THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION EXEMPT ORGANIZATION INFORMATION RETURNS AND INCOME TAX RETURNS

June 30, 2013

Frank, Rimerman + Co. LLP

May 8, 2014

Mr. Harvard Sung The Tech Museum of Innovation 201 South Market Street San Jose, California 95113 Certified
Public
Accountants

Dear Harvard:

We are enclosing a copy of your federal and State of California exempt and business organization income tax returns for The Tech Museum of Innovation for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Palo Alto San Francisco San Jose St. Helena New York

The originals should be signed by an officer and filed in accordance with the instructions following this letter. Preaddressed envelopes are enclosed for your convenience.

We did not audit the data submitted in preparing the returns. Therefore, before signing, please review them to make sure there are no misstatements or omissions. The attached copies are for your files.

Should the Internal Revenue Service or state taxing authorities contact you for any reason with regard to the returns, please advise us immediately. We will then be able to assist you in answering their inquiry.

Should you have any questions regarding these returns, please do not hesitate to call.

Very truly yours,

FRANK, RIMERMAN + CO. LLP

Michael J. Yates

MJY/btf Enclosures

Filing Instructions

Prepared for:

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113

Prepared by:

FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD PALO ALTO, CA 94304

2012 FORM 990

ELECTRONIC FILING:

THIS RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS, PLEASE SIGN, DATE, AND RETURN FORM 8879-EO TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE IRS. DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE IRS.



2012 FORM 990-T

PLEASE SIGN AND MAIL ON OR BEFORE MAY 15, 2014.

NO AMOUNT IS DUE ON FORM 990-T.

MAIL TO - DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE CENTER OGDEN, UT 84201-0027

Filing Instructions

Prepared for:

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113

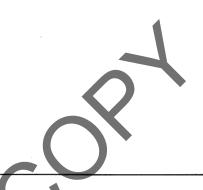
Prepared by:

FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD PALO ALTO, CA 94304

2012 CALIFORNIA FORM 199

NO PAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

THE FORM 199 RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE FTB, PLEASE CONTACT OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE FTB. DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE FTB.



2012 CALIFORNIA FORM 109

NO PAYMENT IS REQUIRED.

THE RETURN SHOULD BE SIGNED AND DATED BY AN AUTHORIZED INDIVIDUAL.

PLEASE MAIL ON OR BEFORE MAY 15, 2014.

MAIL TO - FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
P.O. BOX 942857
SACRAMENTO, CA 94257-0700

Filing Instructions

Prepared for:

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113

Prepared by:

FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD PALO ALTO, CA 94304

2012 CALIFORNIA FORM RRF-1

CALIFORNIA FORM RRF-1 SHOULD BE SIGNED AND DATED BY AN AUTHORIZED OFFICER.

PLEASE SIGN AND MAIL ON OR BEFORE MAY 15, 2014.

MAIL TO - REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS P.O. BOX 903447 SACRAMENTO, CA 94203-4470

ENCLOSE A CHECK FOR \$225 MADE PAYABLE TO ATTORNEY GENERAL'S REGISTRY OF CHARITABLE TRUSTS. INCLUDE "FORM RRF-1," THE REPORT YEAR AND THE ORGANIZATION'S STATE CHARITY REGISTRATION NUMBER AND/OR ORGANIZATION NUMBER ON THE REMITTANCE.

IRS e-fileSignature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

			v. g			
calendar year 2012, or fiscal year beginning	JUL	1	, 2012, and ending	JUN	30	,20 13

OMB No. 1545-1878

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		o not send to the IRS. Kee	p for your records.		
Name of exempt organization		<u> </u>		Employer i	dentification number
mue megu wuge	05 7333017357	.011		04 20	264660
THE TECH MUSE	JM OF INNOVATI	ON		94-28	364660
Name and title of officer TIM RITCHIE				,	
PRESIDENT					
	Return and Return In	formation (Whole Dollars	Only)		
			the applicable amount, if any, fr	om the retu	n. If you check the box
	•		g filed with this form was blank,		•
			n, then enter -0- on the applicab		
than 1 line in Part I.					
1a Form 990 check here	▼ X b Total reve	nue, if any (Form 990, Part V	'III, column (A), line 12)	1b _	14831548
2a Form 990-EZ check he	re ▶ 🔲 b Totalı	evenue, if any (Form 990-EZ	, line 9)	2b _	
3a Form 1120-POL check			22)		
4a Form 990-PF check he			(Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)		
5a Form 8868 check here	b Balance D	ue (Form 8868, Part I, line 3	c or Part II, line 8c)	5b _	
Part II Declarat	on and Signature A	ıthorization of Officer			
			and that I have examined a copy	v of the oras	nization's 2012
electronic return and acco	npanying schedules and st	atements and to the best of	my knowledge and belief, they	are true, cor	rect, and complete. I
further declare that the am	ount in Part I above is the a	amount shown on the copy o	f the organization's electronic re	eturn. I cons	ent to allow my
			end the organization's return to		
			he reason for any delay in proce od Financial Agent to initiate an		
			ware for payment of the organiz		
			ayment, I must contact the U.S		
1-888-353-4537 no later th	an 2 business days prior to	the payment (settlement) da	te. I also authorize the financial	institutions	involved in the
processing of the electroni	c payment of taxes to recei	ve confidential information n	ecessary to answer inquiries an	d resolve iss	sues related to the
	. personal identification nun lectronic funds withdrawal.		r the organization's electronic re	eturn and, if	applicable, the
organization's consent to t	dectionic funds withdrawai.				
Officer's PIN: check one	oox only				
	-	c CO IID			PIN 64660
A lauthorize FA	ANK, RIMERMAN	& CO. LLP ERO firm name		to enter my	Enter five numbers, bu
		ERO IIIM name			do not enter all zeros
as my signature	on the organization's tax ve	ear 2012 electronically filed re	eturn. If I have indicated within t	his return th	at a copy of the return
			RS Fed/State program, I also au		
enter my PIN on	the return's disclosure con	sent screen.			
As an officer of t	ne organization, I will enter	my PIN as my signature on t	he organization's tax year 2012	electronical	y filed return. If I have
			state agency(ies) regulating cha		
program, I will er	ter my PIN on the return's	disclosure consent screen.			
Officer's signature 🕨			Date		
Part III Certifica	tion and Authenticat	ion			
(ur six-digit electronic filing i				
<u>-</u>	your five-digit self-selected		94109398014	1	
number (Er IIV) lollowed by	your live-digit self-selected	1 114.	do not enter all zeros	<u>-</u>	
I certify that the above nur	neric entry is my PIN, which	is my signature on the 2012	electronically filed return for the	e organizatio	on indicated above. I
•	•	, •	b. 4163, Modernized e-File (Mef	~	
e-file Providers for Busines	s Returns.	1			
	/ //// m/m/	LX		-lali	
ERO's signature 🕨	100-110	YN Y	Date -	10117	
	ERO M	lust Retain This Form			
			Jnless Requested To Do	So So	

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions. 223051 11-05-12

Form **8879-EO** (2012)

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2013)

Department of the Treasury

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

internal Revei	ille service Prile a St	sparate app	onGanon for each return		-	
•	re filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, comp				•••••	> X
-	re filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month				0000	
Electronic	c filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868	if you need	natic 3-month extension on a previou a 3-month automatic extension of ti	ime to file (6	months for a	corporation
required to	o file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-r	nonth exter	nsion of time. You can electronically	file Form 88	368 to request	an extension
of time to	file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the	exception o	of Form 8870, Information Return for	Transfers /	Associated Wit	ih Certain
Personal I	Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in p	aper forma	t (see instructions). For more details	on the elec	tronic filing of	this form,
visit www.	.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonpro	flts.		coccommon della cocco dilaco.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Part I	Automatic 3-Month Extension of Til					•
A corpora Part I only	tion required to file Form 990-T and requesting an au /					▶ □
All other c	corporations (Including 1120-C filers), partnerships, Ri ome tax returns.					
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see ins	tructions.		Employer	Identification	number (EIN) or
print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVA	TION			94-286	4660
File by the due date for filing your	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET	k, see Instru	ctions.	Social se	curity number	(SSN)
return, See Instructions,	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For	a foreign ac	Idress, see instructions.	<u> </u>		
	SAN JOSE, CA 95113	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Enter the	Return code for the return that this application is for	(file a separ	rate application for each return)	***************************************		01
Application	on	Return	Application			Return
is For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 990	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990	·BL ·	02	Form 1041-A			08
Form 472	0 (individual)	03	Form 4720		,	09
Form 990	·PF	04	Form 5227	,		10
	-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069		· ,	11
Form 990-	-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
	THE ORGANIZAT			~* ^=1	1.3	
The bo	ooks are in the care of 201 SOUTH MAR	KET ST		JA 951	13	
	one No. ► (408) 795-6116		FAX No.			
	organization does not have an office or place of busin					
	s for a Group Return, enter the organization's four di					
Name and Address of the Owner, where the Person of the Per	. If it is for part of the group, check this box				ers the extens	ion is for,
	FEBRUARY 15, 2014 , to file the exer				The extension	
	or the organization's return for:	niht organiz	an nonextragio em formoles mones	neu above.	ING GALGINION	
	calendar year or					
Ē	X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2012	, , æ	ind ending JUN 30, 201:	3		
2 If th	e tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months	s check rea	son: Initial return	Final retur	n	
	Change in accounting period	3, OI IGOR 102	BON. Industrican	i i ilai i ciai		
	is application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 472	0, or 6069,	enter the tentative tax, less any			
	refundable credits. See instructions.			3a	\$	0.
	ils application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 600					0
-	mated tax payments made. Include any prior year ov			3b	· \$	0.
	ance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment Systen			Зс	\$	0.
property and the second	Ising EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System If you are going to make an electronic fund withdraw		The state of the s		A STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IS NOT THE OWNER.	
	or Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice					68 (Rev. 1-2013)

223841 01-21-13 Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2013)
Department of the Treasury

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box	
If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this for	
Do not complete Part Il unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed	
Electronic filling (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to fil	
required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form	
of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Retum for Transfe	rs Associated With Certain
Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the	electronic filing of this form,
visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charitles & Nonprofits.	
Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).	
A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this box and comple	ete
Part I only	
All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an ex to file income tax returns.	tension of time
	yer identification number (EIN) or
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660`
	security number (SSN)
filing your return. See 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET	
instructions. City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. SAN JOSE, CA 95113	
	[0]7]
Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)	
Application Return Application	Return
Is For Code Is For	Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL 02 Form 1041-A	80
Form 4720 (Individual) 03 Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 THE ORGANIZATION	12
• The books are in the care of ▶ 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET - SAN JOSE, CA 9!	5113
Telephone No. ▶ (408) 795-6116 FAX No. ▶	
If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box	
• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
box 🕨 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 🔲 and attach a list with the names and EINs of all me	mbers the extension is for.
1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until MAY 15, 2014 to file the exempt organization return for the organization named abo	ve. The extension
Is for the organization's return for:	
calendar year or	
► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2012 , and ending JUN 30, 2013	·
2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return	eturn ·
Change in accounting period	
3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any	
	3a \$ 0.
b if this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and	
estimated tax payments made, include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b \$ 0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required,	I
by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c \$ 0.

223841 01-21-13 Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2013)

LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

EXTENSION GRANTED TO 5/15

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung

benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

Α	For the	2012 calendar year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2012 and	ending J	UN 30, 2013	
В	Check if applicable	C Name of organization		D Employer identific	cation number
	Addres	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION			
	Name change			94-2	864660
	Initial return		Room/suite	E Telephone numbe	
	Termin ated	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET		(408	
	Amend			G Gross receipts \$	16,686,832.
L	Applica tion pendin			H(a) Is this a group re	
	pondin	F Name and address of principal officer: TIM RITCHIE		for affiliates?	Yes X No
_		SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all affiliates inc	
		mpt status: X 501(c)(3)	or 527	1	list. (see instructions)
		organization: X Corporation	I Voor	H(c) Group exemption	1 State of legal domicile: CA
		Summary	L 16a1	or formation. 1905	of State of legal dofflicite. C21
(mana	4	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: $\overline{ ext{TO}}$ OI	PERATE	A WORLD CL	ASS SCIENCE
Governance	' ;	MUSEUM.			
na	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos	sed of more	than 25% of its net as	ssets.
٥	3 1			3	42
ত প্ৰ	4 1	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	41
es	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2012 (Part V, line 2a) 🛄		5	122
ΝĖ	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	317
Activities &	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	219,079.
	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	-167 , 696.
				Prior Year	Current Year
e	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	1	21,690,550.	11,124,299.
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		2,734,253.	3,769,831.
Be	10	nvestment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	I	277,593.	220,720.
	1	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		-459,836.	-283,302.
_		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		24,242,560.	14,831,548.
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1·3)		0.	0.
	1	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		4,700,279.	5,818,076.
Expenses	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0.	0.
ben	loa i	Fotes storial fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 1,095,69	90.	<u> </u>	
Ä	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		7,058,675.	8,451,064.
	l .	Fotal expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		11,758,954.	14,269,140.
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		12,483,606.	562,408.
0.0°	3		Be	ginning of Current Year	End of Year
sets Jan	20	Fotal assets (Part X, line 16)		58,528,107.	61,175,490.
ASS	21	Fotal liabilities (Part X, line 26)		1,041,683.	1,574,168.
Net Assets or	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		57,486,424.	59,601,322.
P	art II	Signature Block			
Und	der pena	ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedule	s and statem	ents, and to the best of m	y knowledge and belief, it is
true	e, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wh	nich preparer	has any knowledge.	
		Signature of officer		Date	
Sig		,		Dale	
He	re	TIM RITCHIE, PRESIDENT Type or print name and title			
		The state of the s	П	Date / Check	PTIN
Dai		Print/Type preparer's name MTCHAET T VARIES Preparer's signature		5/R/10 # 5	
Pai	1	MICHAEL J. YATES Firm's name FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LIP		Self-employ	94-1341042
	parer Only	Firm's name FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LEP // Firm's address 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD		Firm's EIN ▶	74 1041047
USI	, only	PALO ALTO, CA 94304		Phone no. (650)845-8100
M-	v the IE	S discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)		Ti fione no. (X Yes No
IVIC	ואַ נווּט וּר	to disease this retain with the preparer shown above; (see instructions)		***************************************	103110

	*** Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
ı.cı	
4	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: TO INSPIRE THE INNOVATOR IN EVERYONE. THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION IS
	A NON-PROFIT, EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING RESOURCE ESTABLISHED TO ENGAGE
	PEOPLE IN EXPLORING AND EXPERIENCING APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES AFFECTING
	THEIR LIVES. THE TECH MUSEUM DOES THIS WITH EXHIBITS AND PROGRAMS THAT
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on
_	the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,517,943. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ 2,361,984.)
	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION ASPIRES TO BRING TOGETHER, IN ITS 132,000
	SQUARE FOOT EXHIBITION FACILITY, THE TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGHS THAT
	ARE TRANSFORMING OUR LIVES. WITH OVER 100 INTERACTIVE EXHIBITS, AND
	STANDARDS-BASED EDUCATIONAL IMAX FILMS, THIS SPACE WELCOMES ON AVERAGE
	OVER 400,000 VISITORS ANNUALLY, INCLUDING OVER 120,000 FROM LOCAL K-12
	SCHOOLS, TO ENGAGE IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY EXPERIENCES.
	ADDITIONALLY, THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION HOSTS TWO ANNUAL SIGNATURE
	PROGRAMS:
	(1) THE TECH CHALLENGE - A TEAM ENGINEERING DESIGN COMPETITION THAT
	INSPIRES OVER 1900+ STUDENTS IN GRADES 5-12 TO DESIGN, BUILD, DOCUMENT,
	AND TEST DEVICES THAT SOLVE A REAL WORLD PROBLEM, AND
	(2) THE TECH AWARDS - AN INTERNATIONAL PROGRAM THAT HONORS INNOVATORS
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,222,419. Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$111,230.)
•	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION OFFERS AN ARRAY OF STANDARDS-BASED
	SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING, AND MATH (STEM) EDUCATION PROGRAMS,
	WHICH INCLUDES 8 HANDS-ON SCIENCE LABS, SUMMER CAMPS, BILINGUAL WEEKEND
	WORKSHOPS, AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS, EDUCATIONAL FILMS, AND THE TECH CHALLENGE PROGRAM. ALL OF THESE PROGRAMS ALIGN WITH NEXT GENERATION
	CHALLENGE PROGRAM. ALL OF THESE PROGRAMS ALIGN WITH NEXT GENERATION SCIENCE STANDARDS AND COMMON CORE. APPROXIMATELY 120,000 CALIFORNIA
	STUDENTS K-12 VISITED THE REGULAR MUSEUM GALLERIES THROUGH OUR FREE
	FIELD TRIP PROGRAM. MORE THAN HALF OF THOSE STUDENTS WERE FROM TITLE 1
	SCHOOLS. MANY OF THESE TITLE 1 STUDENTS ACCESSED OUR FEE-WAIVED SUPPORT
	FROM DONORS THAT ALLOWED DEEPER ENGAGEMENT WITH SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:
	NEARLY 50,000 SAW AN EDUCATIONAL IMAX FILM AND 20,100 STUDENTS
	PARTICIPATED IN 90-MINUTE LABS LED BY TRAINED INSTRUCTORS. THE TECH
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$1, 402, 797. Including grants of \$) (Revenue \$356, 179.)
	MORE THAN 7,000 MEMBERS HELP SUPPORT THE MUSEUM, INCLUDING MORE THAN
	2,128 LOCAL EDUCATORS WHO ARE GRANTED COMPLIMENTARY MEMBERSHIPS. THE
	TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION HOSTS A NUMBER OF COMMUNITY CELEBRATIONS AND
	MORE THAN 200 RECEPTIONS, EVENTS AND PARTIES. THE TECH MUSEUM OF
	INNOVATION'S STAFF AND OVER 300 VOLUNTEERS PROVIDE INTERPRETATION
	SERVICES FOR THE PERMANENT GALLERIES AND TRAVELING EXHIBITS. THEY ALSO
	ASSIST VISITORS WITH TICKETING, CHOOSING PROGRAMS, AND ASSESSING
	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES SUCH AS IMAX FILM PRESENTATIONS.
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
40	Total program service expenses 11,143,159.

Form **990** (2012)

	TIV Checklist of Required Schedules			age o
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?		**	
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	<u>X</u>	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		x
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or	<u> </u>		
•	similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8		х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability; serve as a custodian for	-		
9	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent			
	endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	Х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X			
• •	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	Х	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Х	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	Х	
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e		X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	Х	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b				
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			v
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization		v	
	or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals	40		v
	located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,	47	Х	
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17	- 1	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	10		<u> </u>
	complete Schedule G. Part III	19		X

Form 990 (2012)

20a

20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) Yes No Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to any government or organization in the Х United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II 21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, 22 Х 22 column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current 23 and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete X Schedule J 23 24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Х 24a Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25 b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds? 24c d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? 24d 25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a Х disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I 25a b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Х 25b Schedule L, Part I Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highest compensated employee, or disqualified Х person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II 26 27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III Х 27 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Х 28a Х A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV 28b c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, X director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV...... 28c X 29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 29 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation Х contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 30 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? 31 Х 31 If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete 32 Х Schedule N, Part II 33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations Х sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I 33 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and X 34 Part V, line 1 35a Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? b If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 35b Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? 36 Х 36 If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization Х and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?

X Form 990 (2012)

38

Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O

Form	990 (2012) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-2864	<u>660</u>	P	age 5					
Pai											
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V										
					Yes	No					
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	42								
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0										
С	The state of the s										
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c	X						
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,		`								
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	122								
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu	rns?		2b	Х						
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instruction										
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			3a	X						
				3b	X						
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other										
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			4a		Х					
h	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:										
~	See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial	Accol	ınts.								
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a	***********	X					
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction.			5b		X					
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c							
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did t										
- Ou	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a		Х					
h	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribu										
	were not tax deductible?		or gillo	6b							
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).										
a	The state of the s										
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?			7a 7b	X						
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was										
·	to file Form 8282?			7c		х					
ч	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	1								
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of			7e	**************************************	X					
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont			7f		X					
' ~	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file F			7g							
9 h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization			7h							
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations.										
Ü	organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at			8	*********	1000000000					
۵	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	uny in	no during the your:	*******							
٠,	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a	F0000000000						
a b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?			9b	-	<u> </u>					
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:										
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a									
a	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b		1							
11	• •	100	l								
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders	11a									
a		114									
b		111									
10-	amounts due or received from them.) Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	11b		12a	#*************************************	 ************************************					
		1041 12b		120							
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	120	1	1							
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				10000000	400000					

Form 990 (2012)

X

13a

14a

a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?

Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand _____

14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VI				X							
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management											
		1	janosano	Yes	No							
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a -	42									
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing											
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.											
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent											
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other											
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		2		X							
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the	e direct supervision										
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		3		X							
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 9	990 was filed?	4		X							
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's ass	sets?	5		X							
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?		6		X							
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or approximately appr	opoint one or										
	more members of the governing body?		7a		X							
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, s	tockholders, or										
	persons other than the governing body?	· ······	7b		X							
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year	ar by the following:										
а	The governing body?		8a	X	<u> </u>							
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	······································	8b	Х								
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be rea	ched at the										
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		9		X							
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Re	evenue Code.)										
				Yes	No							
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		10a		X							
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such ch	napters, affiliates,										
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? \dots	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	10b									
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing bod	y before filing the form	? 11a	X								
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.											
12a		,		Х								
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise		12b	X	<u> </u>							
C	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Y	'es," describe	Ï									
	in Schedule O how this was done		12c									
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			Х								
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		14	X	**********							
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approve											
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?											
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			X	-							
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization		15b	X	<u> </u>							
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).											
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arranger				v							
	taxable entity during the year?		16a		X							
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluation to ev											
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organ											
0	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		16b									
	tion C. Disclosure											
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed CA	(Cootion E01/a)/2)a ==	ha overile	alo.								
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T	(Oechon ou I(c)(o)s on	ıy) avallal	JI U								
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain	in Schodula (1)										
40		in Schedule O)	and fire -	naial								
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, co	nullet of interest policy	, and ima	ncial								
00	statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books at	nd records of the areas	ization: I	>								
20	THE ORGANIZATION - (408) 795-6116	na records or the organ	nzaliUII. I									
	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET, SAN JOSE, CA 95113											
77777	201 DOUTH HERREIT DIRECTLY DAY GODE, CA 75115											

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	box	not c	ss pe	itior more rson	than is bot	th an	(D) Reportable compensation from	(E) Reportable compensation from related	(F) Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Кеу етріоуее	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1) TIM RITCHIE	40.00									
PRESIDENT		Х		X				272,395.	0.	0.
(2) ANN BOWERS	0.50									_
DIRECTOR		X			V			0.	0.	0.
(3) EDWARD CANNIZZARO	2.00							,		_
BOARD TREASURER		X		X				0.	0.	0.
(4) DANIEL WARMENHOVEN	2.00					-		_		_
BOARD VICE CHAIR		X		X				0.	0.	0.
(5) ROGER QUINLAN	1.00	1						_	_	
BOARD SECRETARY		X		Х				0.	0.	0.
(6) MANNY BARBARA	0.50							_	_	_
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.
(7) JAMES BARRESE	1.00							_	_	_
DIRECTOR		Х				<u> </u>		0.	0.	0.
(8) HARRY BLOUNT	1.00							_	_	_
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(9) SALLY BOURGOIN	2.00								_	_
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.
(10) CHRIS BOYD	1.00								_	_
DIRECTOR		X				ļ		0.	0.	0.
(11) CHUCK BOYNTON	0.40									
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.
(12) TERESA BRIGGS	0.50	ļ							_	
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.
(13) BLAIR CHRISTIE	0.50							_	_	_
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.
(14) DAVID CORTESE	0.50				:					
DIRECTOR		X					ļ	0.	0.	0.
(15) DAVID CRAWFORD	2.50	_							_	
DIRECTOR		X				1	↓	0.	0.	0.
(16) JAMES DEICHEN	4.00								_	_
DIRECTOR		Х				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	0.	. 0.	0.
(17) CHRISTOPHER DIGIORGIO	4.00				,				_	_
BOARD CHAIR		X		X				0.	0.	0. Form 990 (2012)

232007 12-10-12

Form 990 (2012)

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus	tees, Key Em	olov	ees.	and	d Hi	ghe	st C	ompensated Employe	es (continued)					
	(A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F)													
Name and title	Average hours per week	box,	Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)			than is bot	h an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other				
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations				
(18) JOSEPH FABRIS	1.00													
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.				
(19) JEFF FERRIER	1.00								_					
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.				
(20) ROBERT GRIMM	3.40					ļ		_	_	_				
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.				
(21) WILLIAM HEIL	0.50								_					
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.				
(22) GERALD HELD DIRECTOR	2.00	Х						0.	0.	0.				
(23) DAVE HOUSE DIRECTOR	0.30	Х						0.	0.	0.				
(24) JOE KAVA	1.00													
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.				
(25) CATHY KIMBALL	0.50								*					
DIRECTOR		X						0.	0.	0.				
(26) RANDY KREZIN	0.50								·					
DIRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	0.				
1b Sub-total								272,395.	0.	0.				
c Total from continuation sheets to Part V	II, Section A				A			658,437.	0.	49,655.				
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)		1.		,				930,832.	0.	49,655.				
2 Total number of individuals (including but r	ot limited to th	ose	liste	d a	oove	e) wi	no re	eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportable					

	compensation from the organization			(
			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such Individual	3	X	
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	X	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person	5		X
<u> </u>	N. B. L. L. L. L. C. L. L. L. L.			

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.					
(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation			
	FUNDRAISING-THE TECH AWARDS	251,223.			
ZUI S. MARKET STREET, SAN DUSE, CA 93113	AWARDS	231,223.			
	·				

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

SEE PART VII, SECTION A CONTINUATION SHEETS

Form 990 (2012)

orm 990 THE TECH Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees Kev Fr	nnle	vee	e a	nd H	liah	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)	iipit 	усс	:s, ai		ngn	CSI	(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours	(c		osi Posi عاد	tion		ly)	Reportable compensation	Reportable compensation	Estimated amount of
	per week (list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	other compensation from the organization and related organizations
27) DAN'L LEWIN	1.00							_		
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	
28) BILL MAY	1.00								<u>.</u>	
IRECTOR		Х						0.	0.	(
29) SMITH MCKEITHEN	1.00									
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
30) JAMI NACHTSHEIM	1.20								. *	
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	. (
31) OMKARAM NALAMASU	1.00									
IRECTOR		X					L	0.	0.	(
32) STUART PANN	1.00									
IRECTOR		X					'	0.	0.	(
33) DANIEL PEREZ	2.00									
IRECTOR		X				4		0.	0.	· (
34) FRANK QUATTRONE	1.00									
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
35) PETER RELAN	0.50									
IRECTOR		X			Y		ľ	0.	0.	(
36) ARCHANA SATHAYE	0.50	1								
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
37) JUDY SWANSON	0.30	1								
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	• (
38) JIM VANIDES	0.50									
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
39) JOHN VITALIE	0.50									
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
40) KENNETH WASHINGTON	0.50									
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	(
41) STEVE YOUNG	0.50		-							
IRECTOR		X						0.	0.	. (
42) HARVARD SUNG	40.00	<u> </u>								
FO		X		x				0.	0.	
43) BILL BAILOR	40.00		-		\vdash	-				
P OPERATIONS	1000	1				Х		138,360.	0.	4,400
44) ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	40.00		 						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-, -,
P MARKETING	1000	1				Х		117,981.	0.	12,00
45) DAVID WHITMAN	40.00		 		$\vdash \vdash$					
P TECH AWARDS	10.00	1				Х		129,080.	0.	10,62
	40.00	 		\vdash	\vdash	<u> </u>	-	125,000	J.	20,02
46) LATH CARLSON		1	f	1			1	146,098.	0.	

form 990 THE TECH									94-286	4000
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	stees, Key Er	nplo	yee	s, a	nd F	ligh	est	Compensated Employ	ees (continued)	
(A)	(B)			(C	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average			Posi				Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all t	that	арр	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per		,					from	from related	other
	week	 				loyee		the	organizations	compensation
	(list any hours for	jiect				Jem		organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related.	900	28			satec		(44-27 1099-141130)		organization and related
	organizations	asar	l trus		8 2	mben				organizations
	below	dual 1	rtions	L	oldin	stco	ж			Organizatione
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Кеу етріоуее	Highest compensated employee	Former			
47) NARESH KAPAHI	40.00									
CORMER CFO	1000						Х	126,918.	0.	22,635
ORMER CFO										
								,		
			 							
		1								
			 							
		1								
			 							
							١ .			
			\vdash							
,				~						
					Y					
			-		-					
										4
			ļ							
		-								
		-	<u> </u>							
		1								
			-			<u> </u>				
		{								
			<u> </u>							
		1								
			-		_		_			
		1				1				
			-				<u> </u>	-		
		-								
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	L.	_	_	ļ			
		1								
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>						
				- 4						

			Check if Schedule O conta		nonse	to any question	in this Part VIII			
							(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1	а	Federated campaigns		1a					
Gra		b	Membership dues		1b					
ts, (C	Fundraising events	L	1c	2,439,458.				
Gif		d	Related organizations	L	1d					
ış,		e	Government grants (contributi	ions)	1e	1,049,750.				
tio Pr S		f	All other contributions, gifts, grant	ts, and						
흋춫			similar amounts not included above	ve L	1f	7,635,091.]			
grad		g	Noncash contributions included in lines	1a-1f: \$		517,940.				
<u>8 0</u>		h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			>	11,124,299.			
						Business Code				
Se	2	а	ADMISSIONS AND FEES			611710	1,807,024.	1,807,024.		
e Z		b	IMAX TICKET SALES			900099	940,438.	721,359.	219,079.	
n Si		C	FACILITY RENTAL			900099	461,293.	461,293.		
ey a		d	VISITORS SERVICES			900099	356,179.	356,179.		
Program Service Revenue		e	STORE REVENUE			453220	204,897.	204,897.		
Δ.		f	All other program service reve	nue						
		9	Total. Add lines 2a-2f				3,769,831.			
	3		Investment income (including							
			other similar amounts)				261,599.			261,599.
	4		Income from investment of tax						,	
	5		Royalties							
				(i) Re	eal	(ii) Personal				
	6		Gross rents	1						
			Less: rental expenses							
			Rental income or (loss)							
			Net rental income or (loss)							
	7	а	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Secu						
			assets other than inventory	1,115	,000.		-			
		b	Less: cost or other basis			20 000				
			and sales expenses				-			
			Gain or (loss)			·	40.000			40 000
	_		Net gain or (loss)				-40,879.			-40,879.
ie	8	а	Gross income from fundraising							
Other Revenu			including \$ 2,439							
æ			contributions reported on line		_	416 103				
þe		h	Part IV, line 18 Less: direct expenses			416,103. 699,405.	-			
ō			Net income or (loss) from fund				-283,302.			-283,302.
			Gross income from gaming ac				203,302.			203,302.
	Ŭ	u	Part IV, line 19							
		h	Less: direct expenses							
			Net income or (loss) from gam							
			Gross sales of inventory, less	-						
		_	and allowances		а					
		b	Less: cost of goods sold							
			Net income or (loss) from sales							
			Miscellaneous Revenue			Business Code				
	11	а								
		b								
		С								
		d	All other revenue							
		е	Total. Add lines 11a-11d							
	12		Total revenue. See instructions.				14,831,548.	3,550,752.	219,079.	-62,582.
23200 12-10	9 -12						•			Form 990 (2012)

Form 990 (2012) THE TECH MUSE

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must com Check if Schedule O contains a respor	nse to any question in th	is Part IX		
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundralsing expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and				
	organizations in the United States. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in				
	the United States. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to governments,				
	organizations, and individuals outside the				
	United States. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,	207 000	20 700	277 000	
_	trustees, and key employees	307,888.	30,789.	277,099.	
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	4,804,351.	3,536,978.	685,164.	582,209
7	Other salaries and wages	4,004,331.	3,330,970.	005,104.	302,203
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
_	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	373,451.	273,611.	58,713.	41,127
9	Other employee benefits	332,386.	228,921.	62,667.	40,798
10 11	Payroll taxes	332,300.	220/321.	02/007.	40/130
	Fees for services (non-employees):			,	
a b	Management Legal	371.		371.	
	Accounting	120,975.		120,975.	÷
	Lobbying	220/5.50		220,0,00	
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
f	Investment management fees	61,127.		61,127.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
9	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)	548,977.	279,981.	22,885.	246,111
12	Advertising and promotion	633,109.	342,076.	290,943.	90
13	Office expenses	597,914.	462,280.	84,188.	51,446
14	Information technology				
15	Royalties	461,953.	459,367.		2,586
16	Occupancy	1,640,657.	1,476,094.	124,534.	40,029
17	Travel	124,159.	97,163.	21,773.	5,223
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,208,279.	1,122,535.	53,116.	32,628
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A)				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)	1 (10	1 (40 = 00		
а	TECH AWARDS	1,643,580.	1,643,580.	116 450	
b	FEES AND SERVICES	694,050.	577,592.	116,458.	FO 440
C	OTHER EXPENSES	415,078.	313,435.	48,200.	53,443
d	BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT	220,506.	218,428.	2,078.	
е	All other expenses	80,329.	80,329.	2 020 201	1 005 600
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	14,269,140.	11,143,159.	2,030,291.	1,095,690
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined			'	
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

Part)		Balance Sheet		
		Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part X		
			(A) (B) Beginning of year End of year	
1	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	51,376. 1 49,68	85.
2	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	1,646,648. 2 2,221,47	72.
3		Pledges and grants receivable, net	12,864,356. 3 12,100,08	86.
		Accounts receivable, net	2,051,971. 4 1,314,85	57.
- 1		Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,		
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete		
		Part II of Schedule L	5	000000000
	3	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under		
	_	section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing		
		employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary		
		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr). Complete Part II of Sch L	6	000000000
ets 7	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	7	
Assets		Inventories for sale or use	8	
٠١.	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	303,250. 9 208,85	57.
		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other	,	
' ' '		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 27,531,945.		
1	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 21,066,757.	5,353,498. 10c 6,465,18	88.
11		Investments · publicly traded securities	11	
12		Investments · other securities. See Part IV, line 11	14,942,491. 12 17,625,95	57.
13		Investments · program-related. See Part IV, line 11	13	
14	4	Intangible assets	14	
15	5	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	21,314,517. 15 21,189,38	88.
16	6	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	58,528,107. 16 61,175,49	90.
17	7	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	708,842. 17 1,189,07	71.
18	3	Grants payable	18	
19	9	Deferred revenue	332,841. 19 385,09	97.
20	0	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	20	
ဖ္မ 21	1	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	21	
Liabilities	2	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees,		
dei		key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons.		
-		Complete Part II of Schedule L	22	
23	3	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	23	
24		Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	24	
25	5	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third		
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of		
		Schedule D	25	60
26	<u>6</u>	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	1,041,683. 26 1,574,16	00.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and		
Sec	_	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	4,701,977. 27 5,799,79	Ω 1
		Unrestricted net assets	4,701,977. 27 5,799,79 40,068,741. 28 41,085,82	
E 28		Temporarily restricted net assets	12,715,706. 29 12,715,70	
P 29	y	Permanently restricted net assets	12,113,100. 29 12,113,11	
፲		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here		
8 6	n	and complete lines 30 through 34.	30	
set:		Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds	30	
Net Assets or Fund Balances		Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund	32	
N 32		Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds	57,486,424.33 59,601,32	22 -
34		Total net assets or fund balances Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	58,528,107. 34 61,175,49	
1 32	_	Total liabilities and net assets/juild balances	Form 990 (2	

Pai	TXI Reconciliation of Net Assets						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI		•••••		X		
		1 1	44.06				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	.1	14,83				
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	14,26	9,1	40.		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			08.		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	57,48 1,67				
5	5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments						
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	-12	5,1	29.		
7	Investment expenses	7					
8	Prior period adjustments	8					
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9			0.		
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,						
	column (B))	10	59,60	1,3	322.		
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII				X		
	·		homonoon	Yes	No		
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other						
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	0.					
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	d on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X			
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	e basis,					
	consolidated basis, or both:						
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
c	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,					
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?						
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch	edule O.					
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit							
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		За		X		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ	ired aud	it				
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		I				
				9 90	(2012)		

SCHEDULE A

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number

94-2864660 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). X An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h. c Type III - Functionally integrated d Type III - Non-functionally integrated **b** Type II By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? g A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, No Yes the governing body of the supported organization? 11g(i) (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above? 11g(ii) (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above? Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (vi) Is the (iv) is the organization (v) Did you notify the (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (vii) Amount of monetary organization in col. in col. (i) listed in your organization in col. (described on lines 1-9 organization (i) organized in the support governing document? (i) of your support? above or IRC section U.S.? (see instructions)) Yes Yes

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

232021 12-04-12

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support								
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total		
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and								
	membership fees received. (Do not								
	include any "unusual grants.")	11,117,707.	8,983,577.	6,996,214.	21,690,550.	11,124,299.	59,912,347.		
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-								
	ization's benefit and either paid to					,			
	or expended on its behalf								
3	The value of services or facilities								
	furnished by a governmental unit to								
	the organization without charge	1,304,886.	1,298,939.	1,292,636.	1,285,955.	1,278,871.	6,461,287.		
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	12,422,593.	10,282,516.	8,288,850.	22,976,505.	12,403,170.	66,373,634.		
5	The portion of total contributions								
	by each person (other than a								
	governmental unit or publicly								
	supported organization) included								
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the								
	amount shown on line 11,								
	column (f)						20,881,490.		
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						45,492,144.		
Sec	ction B. Total Support								
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total		
7	Amounts from line 4	12,422,593.	10,282,516.	8,288,850.	22,976,505.	12,403,170.	66,373,634.		
8	Gross income from interest,								
	dividends, payments received on								
	securities loans, rents, royalties								
	and income from similar sources	381,718.	318,803.	297,488.	277,593.	261,599.	1,537,201.		
9	Net income from unrelated business					4			
	activities, whether or not the								
	business is regularly carried on								
10	Other income. Do not include gain								
	or loss from the sale of capital					•			
	assets (Explain in Part IV.)								
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						67,910,835.		
12	Gross receipts from related activities	, etc. (see instructi	ons)			12 18	<u>,966,606.</u>		
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is fo	r the organization's	s first, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth ta	ax year as a sectio	n 501(c)(3)			
	organization, check this box and sto	here					>		
Sec	ction C. Computation of Publ	ic Support Pe	rcentage						
14	Public support percentage for 2012 (line 6, column (f) d	ivided by line 11, c	olumn (f))		14	66 . 99 %		
15	Public support percentage from 2017					15	73.61 %		
16a	33 1/3% support test - 2012. If the	organization did no	ot check the box of	n line 13, and line	14 is 33 1/3% or n	nore, check this bo			
	stop here. The organization qualifies		-						
b	33 1/3% support test - 2011. If the	organization did no	ot check a box on I	ine 13 or 16a, and	line 15 is 33 1/3%	or more, check th	is box		
	and stop here. The organization qua								
17a	10% -facts-and-circumstances tes	t - 2012 . If the org	anization did not d	heck a box on line	e 13, 16a, or 16b, a	and line 14 is 10%	or more,		
	and if the organization meets the "facts and circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization								
	meets the "facts-and-circumstances"	test. The organiza	ition qualifies as a	publicly supported	d organization				
b	b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2011. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or								
	more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the								
	organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization								
<u>18</u>	Private foundation. If the organization	on did not check a	box on line 13, 16	a, 16b, 17a, or 17b	o, check this box a	ınd see instruction	s		
	Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012								

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support					_	
calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions,	-					
merchandise sold or services per-						
formed, or facilities furnished in						
any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that						
are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
iness under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
ization's benefit and either paid to						
or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities						
furnished by a governmental unit to						
the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and			1			
3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
from other than disqualified persons that						
exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b	,					
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Section B. Total Support						A
alendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2008	(b) 2009	(c) 2010	(d) 2011	(e) 2012	(f) Total
	(a) 2000	(b) 2009	(6) 2010	(u) 2011	(6) 2012	(i) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
dividends, payments received on						
securities loans, rents, royalties						
and income from similar sources						
b Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
Net income from unrelated business						
activities not included in line 10b,						
whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain						
or loss from the sale of capital					,	
assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)		المساعة المسمومة	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			
4 First five years. If the Form 990 is for t						zation,
check this box and stop here						
Section C. Computation of Public					45	
5 Public support percentage for 2012 (lin		•			15	
6 Public support percentage from 2011 S					16	
Section D. Computation of Invest						
7 Investment income percentage for 201	2 (line 10c, colun	nn (f) divided by lin	ne 13, column (f))		17	
8 Investment income percentage from 20					18	
9a 33 1/3% support tests - 2012. If the c	organization did n	ot check the box	on line 14, and line	e 15 is more than	33 1/3%, and line	17 is not
more than 33 1/3%, check this box and						
b 33 1/3% support tests - 2011. If the c						
* *						
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec	k this box and st	op here. The orga	anization qualifies	as a publicly supr	orted organization	ր 🏲 📗

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Schedule of Contributors**

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

94-2864660 TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. **Special Rules** X For a section 501(c)(3) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) and received from any one contributor, during the year, a contribution of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. ☐ For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 for use exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. 🔟 For a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions for use exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but these contributions did not total to more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$5,000 or more during the year

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2012)

Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on Part II, line 2 of its Form 990-PF, to

certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990,

Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number 94-2864660

Pai			Is or Accounts. Complete if the
	organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6		
	<u> </u>	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate grants from (during year)	,	
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in wr		
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's ex		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor adv		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or o	donor advisor, or for any other purpos	e conferring
tooisoooo	impermissible private benefit?		
Pa	rt II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organ	nization answered "Yes" to Form 990,	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	(check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or edu	ucation) Preservation of an h	istorically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a ce	rtified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified	d conservation contribution in the form	m of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		E 000000000
			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a ·
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
c	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic struc	ture included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after	er 8/17/06, and not on a historic struc	cture
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release	ased, extinguished, or terminated by ti	he organization during the tax
	year -		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease	ment is located 🕨	_
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the perio	dic monitoring, inspection, handling o	f
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it h	olds?	Yes No
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, ar		
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and en	forcing conservation easements durin	ng the year 🕨 \$
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	satisfy the requirements of section 17	'O(h)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	easements in its revenue and expens	se statement, and balance sheet, and
	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization	n's financial statements that describe	s the organization's accounting for
	conservation easements.		1
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of A	Art, Historical Treasures, or (Other Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 99	90, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	958), not to report in its revenue state	ement and balance sheet works of art,
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhib	ition, education, or research in further	rance of public service, provide, in Part XIII,
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describe	es these items.	
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC	958), to report in its revenue stateme	nt and balance sheet works of art, historical
	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, edu		
-	relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treas		
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116		·
а	Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		> \$
b			
-	,		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 232051 12-10-12

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

Par	t III Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tr	easures, c	or Othe	er Simil	ar Asse	ts (contin	ued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	s, check any of the	following tha	at are a s	ignificant	use of its	collection	ı item	s
	(check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange progra	ams					
b	Scholarly research	е								
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	ollections and explain	n how they further the	he organizati	on's exe	mpt purp	ose in Part	XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit o									
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma							Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran	gements. Comple						ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa									
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other intermed	iary for contribution	ns or other as	sets not	included		-		_
	on Form 990, Part X?						L	Yes	L	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fol	lowing table:							
								Amount		
c	Beginning balance					1c				
d	Additions during the year					1d				
е	Distributions during the year					1e				
f	Ending balance					1f				
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F	orm 990, Part X, line	21?				🗀	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.	Check here if the ex	planation has been	provided in	Part XIII					
	Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.									
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two yea	rs back	(d) Three	years back	(e) Four	years	back
1a	Beginning of year balance	12,715,706.	12,715,706.	12,68	5,706.	12,6	575,167.			
b	Contributions		4.	3	0,000.		10,539.			
С	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	1,042,967.								
d	Grants or scholarships									
	Other expenditures for facilities									
_	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance	13,758,673.	12,715,706.	12 71	5,706.	12.6	585,706.			
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur				, , , , , ,		1			_
a	Board designated or quasi-endowment	.00	%	<i>2))</i> 11014 401						
b	Permanent endowment 92.00	%								
		8.00 %								
·	The percentages in lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shot									
20	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		ation that are hold a	and administs	ared for t	he organi	zation			
Ja		sssion of the organiza	ation that are new a	ista aarriiniste	sied for t	ine organi	Zation	Γ	Yes	No
	by: (i) unrelated organizations							3a(i)	103	X
										X
	(ii) related organizations If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations									
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•						_ OD]		
4 63.	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the tVI Land, Buildings, and Equipm									
				Alban	(-) A			/dl Dool	د برجار ب	
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	1	or other		ccumulate preciation	I	(d) Bool	(valu	е
			leiit) Dasis	(other)	ue 	preciation				
	Land									
b	Buildings		10.00	0 612	0	213,1	15	1 01	5 1	07
C	Leasehold improvements	1		9,642.		434,9		1,81		$\frac{97.}{10.}$
d	Equipment			3,931.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	Other			8,372.		418,6		$\frac{3,649}{6,46}$		
Total	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e	qual Form 990, Part	X, column (B), line 1	1 <i>U(c),)</i>			. 🕨	6,46	<u> ۱ , د</u>	00.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

	SEUM OF INNOV		94-2864660 Page 3
Part VII Investments - Other Securities. See			
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuatio	n: Cost or end-of-year market value
1) Financial derivatives			
2) Closely-held equity interests			
3) Other			
(A) EQUITY FUNDS	12,133,483.	END-OF-YEAR	MARKET VALUE
(B) VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS &			
(C) PARTNERSHIPS	932,595.	END-OF-YEAR	MARKET VALUE
(D) CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	4,559,879.	END-OF-YEAR	MARKET VALUE
(E)	•		
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			•
(1)			
(I) Fotal. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	17,625,957.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Se		0	
(a) Description of investment type	ee Form 990, Part X, line 19 (b) Book value		n: Cost or end-of-year market value
	(b) BOOK Value	(c) Method of Valuatio	II. Cost of elid-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)	· ·		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶			
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line	15.		
(a)	Description		(b) Book value
(1) CITY OF SAN JOSE LEASE			21,189,388.
(2)	~		
(3)	1		
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			
	15)		21,189,388.
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, I		,	21/105/3006
(a) Description of liability		(b) Book value	
		(b) Dook value	
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
(10)			

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) 2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

(11)

PART X, LINE 2: THE ORGANIZATION APPLIES THE PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012

Schedule D (Form 990) 2012 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660 Page 5
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	
FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD (FASB) ACCOUNTING S	TANDARDS
CODIFICATION TOPIC 740 TO ACCOUNT FOR UNCERTAINTY IN INC	OME TAXES. THE
ORGANIZATION ASSESSED ALL INCOME TAX POSITIONS TAKEN WHE	RE THE STATUTE OF
LIMITATION REMAINED OPEN. THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES THAT	ITS TAX FILING
POSITIONS WILL BE SUSTAINED UPON TAX EXAMINATIONS; THERE	FORE, NO LIABILITY
FOR UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS HAS BEEN RECORDED A	T JUNE 30, 2013.
THE ORGANIZATION DOES NOT ANTICIPATE ANY SIGNIFICANT INC	REASES OR
DECREASES TO UNRECOGNIZED INCOME TAX BENEFITS DURING THE	NEXT 12 MONTHS.
PART XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
RECLASS OF DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	7,084.
PART XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS.	
RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES	-465,404.
RECLASS OF RETIREMENT OF EXHIBITS	-40,879.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B	-506,283.
PART XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
RECLASS OF DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	7,084.
	•
PART XII, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:	
RECLASS OF TECH AWARD EXPENSES	-465,404.
RECLASS OF RETIREMENT OF EXHIBITS	-40,879.
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B	-506,283.
•	

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization							Employer identification number			
THE	E TECH MUSEUM	OF TNNO	VATION			94-286466	0			
		The state of the s		tside the United States. Comple	te if the organ					
	to Form 990, Par									
1	_	-		ds to substantiate the amount of its gra						
	the grantees' eligibility for	or the grants or a	assistance, and t	the selection criteria used to award the	grants or assi	stance? X	Yes No			
2	-	ribe in Part V the	organization's	procedures for monitoring the use of its	grants and of	ther assistance outs	ide the			
3	United States.	he following Part	· L line 3 table ca	an be duplicated if additional space is n	eeded)					
(a) Region (b)		(b) Number of offices in the region		(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e.g., fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activities a properties of the contraction (e)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region				
		,		1						
-										
3 a	Sub-total	0	0				0.			
	Total from continuation sheets to Part I	0	0				0.			
С	Totals (add lines 3a		-							
	and Oh)	1	_				0			

232071 12-10-12

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 94–2864660

Partition Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)						0	I	Schedule F (Form 990) 2012
(h) Description of non-cash valuz assistance at	FMV							Schedule F
(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	.0					empt by	A	
(f) Manner of cash disbursement	IRE		1			recognized as tax-ex		
(e) Amount of cash grant	45,000.WIRE		5		·	foreign country,		
(d) Purpose of grant	PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS	C				Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	ייייי לאחוריייייי לאחורייייייי	
(c) Region	GGANDA					s listed above that are re	r entities	
(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	ħ					recipient organization	Enter total number of other organizations or entities	
1 (a) Name of organization						2 Enter total number of the IRS or for which t	3 Enter total number of	

94-2864660

Page 3

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 94–2864660

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)					
(g) Description of non-cash assistance					
(f) Amount of non-cash assistance					
(e) Manner of cash disbursement					
(d) Amount of cash grant					
(c) Number of recipients					
(b) Region					
(a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region					

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5713, International Boycott Report. (see Instructions

for Form 5713)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012 Part IV Foreign Forms Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the 1 organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization 2 may be required to file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A) ______ Yes X No Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations. (see Instructions for Form 5471) ______ Yes X No Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund. (see Instructions for Form 8621) Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain

Schedule F (Form 990) 2012

Yes X No

SCHEDULE G

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

➤ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ➤ See separate instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2012

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number 94-2864660

required to complete this part	. Complete if the organization answer. t.	erea res io	Form 990, Part IV, I	me 17. Form 990-EZ	mers are not
 Indicate whether the organization rais a X Mail solicitations X Internet and email solicitations X Phone solicitations X In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written of key employees listed in Form 990, Pab If "Yes," list the ten highest paid indicompensated at least \$5,000 by the 	e X Solicita f X Solicita g X Special or oral agreement with any individua art VII) or entity in connection with positividuals or entities (fundraisers) pure	tion of non-g tion of gover I fundraising I (including o professional f	overnment grants nment grants events fficers, directors, tru fundraising services?	stees or X Yes	
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundralser have custody or control of contributions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
	FUNDRAISING - THE TECH AWARDS	Yes No	2,855,561.	251,223.	2,604,338.
		1			
:					
Total 3 List all states in which the organizatio or licensing.	n is registered or licensed to solicit		2,855,561. s or has been notified	251,223. d it is exempt from re	2,604,338. egistration
CA					

LHA Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

		of fundraising event contributions and gr				ots greater than \$5,000.
			(a) Event #1 THE TECH AWARDS	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events NONE	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
a)			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	- col. (c))
Revenue	1,	Gross receipts	2,855,561.			2,855,561.
	2	Less: Contributions	2,439,458.			2,439,458.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	416,103.			416,103.
	4	Cash prizes			,	
	5	Noncash prizes	0.			· .
Direct Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs	11,808.			11,808.
Direct E	7	Food and beverages		,		3
	8	Entertainment	607 507	•		607 507
	9	Other direct expenses			<u> </u>	687,597.
	10					(699,405) -283,302.
8D2	irt art	Net income summary. Combine line 3, colum Gaming. Complete if the organization	in (d), and line 10	990 Part IV line 19 or I	reported more than	-203,302.
Ø.433.		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.	dilewered 100 to 1010	200, 1 dit 17, iii 2 10, 01 1	oportos moro man	
	Π	\$ TOJOGO ON TOMITOGO EES, IIITO GA.	4) 5 !	(b) Pull tabs/instant		(d) Total gaming (add
une			(a) Bingo	bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue				
ses	2	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes				
Direct	4	Rent/facility costs	:			
	5	Other direct expenses				
	6		Yes % No	Yes % No	Yes % No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 throug	h 5 in column (d)			(
	8	Net gaming income summary. Combine line	1, column d, and line 7		>	
9		ter the state(s) in which the organization opera		0		
		the organization licensed to operate gaming and No," explain:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		ere any of the organization's gaming licenses r	•		year?	Yes No
ı) II • —	'Yes," explain:				
2320	82 0	1-07-13			Schedule G (Fo	orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2012

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2012 THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-2864660 Page 3
11 Does the organization operate gaming activities with nonmembers?	
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed	ı · <u> </u>
to administer charitable gaming?	Yes No
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in:	
a The organization's facility	
b An outside facility	
14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and re	cords:
Name	
Address	
15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	Yes No
b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the a	mount
of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$	
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	
Name ▶	
Address	
16 Gaming manager information:	
Name	
Gaming manager compensation \$	
Description of services provided	
pessipitori di dall'ilesa provinca p	
Director/officer Employee Independent contractor	
17. Mandaton, distributions	
Mandatory distributions:a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to	
retain the state gaming license?	Yes No
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spe	
organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$	
Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b,	columns (iii) and (v), and Part III,
lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional	information (see instructions).
COMMENSATE OF DARM A LINE OF THE OF MEN MICHELL DAID ENNO	DATCEDO.
SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, LIST OF TEN HIGHEST PAID FUND	RAISERS:
(I) NAME OF FUNDRAISER: RICHARD KING	
/IN ADDRESS OF HUNDRATCED. 201 C. MADVER CODEER CAN TOSE	<i>α</i> ν 0Ε112
(I) ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER: 201 S. MARKET STREET, SAN JOSE,	CA 95113
·	
•	
·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

SCHEDULE (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Governments, and Individuals in the United States Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization THE TECH	THE TECH MUSEUM OF	INNOVATION					Employer identification number $94-2864660$
Part General Information on Grants and Assistance	and Assistance	1 !					
1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection	to substantiate the	amount of the grants	or assistance, the	grantees' eligibilit	y for the grants or ass	sistance, and the select	;
criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the u	istance?	oring the use of grant	se of grant funds in the United States.	d States.			A Yes No
art II	Governments and	Organizations in the	e United States. C	complete if the organic	anization answered "\	res" to Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	\$5,000. Part II can	be duplicated if addit	ional space is need	ded.	3-111-09		
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	NE (9)	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
BIOLITE							
25 JAY ST, FLOOR 4			•				
BROOKLYN, NY 11201	27-2628296		65,000.	0.	FMV	-	PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
EMBRACE				\			
201 SPEEAR ST, STE 1100							
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94105	83-0509261		25,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
)			
ART CENTER COLLEGE OF DESIGN							
1700 LIDA ST		-		1	4		
PASADENA, CA 91103	95-1921340		25,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
ANGAZA DESIGN INCORPORATED							
1028 15TH AVE							
REDWOOD CITY, CA 94063	27-2842254		75,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
LITERACY BRIDGE				-			
1904 THIRD AVE STE 733							
SEATTLE, WA 98101	26-1335205	501(C)(3)	75,000.	0.	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
THE TAGORE-SENGUPTA FOUNDATION							
3286 MARSCHANT DRIVE							
BETHLEHEM, PA 18017	26-4015408	501(C)(3)	75,000.	0	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table	and government or	ganizations listed in th	e line 1 table				4
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table	is listed in the line	1 table			***************************************		9
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.	e, see the Instruct	ions for Form 990.					Schedule I (Form 990) (2012

\subset)
Ū)
V)
∀	۲
٧)
α)
C	
١	
7	۲
σ	١

Schedule I (Form 990) THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)	MUSEUM OF Assistance to Go	INNOVATION vernments and Organ	nizations in the Ur	ited States (Sche	dule I (Form 990), Par		94-2864660 Page 1
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
TEACHAIDS PO BOX 18701 STANFORD, CA 94309	27-0618533	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0.0	FMV	·	PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
LEHR INCORPORATED 8922 ELLIS AVE LOS ANGELES, CA 90034	87-0798553		. 25,000.	0.0	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
GRAMEEN FOUNDATION USA 1101 15 ST, NY 3RD FL WASHINGTON, DC 20005	73-1502797	501(C)(3)	25,000.	0	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
SIMPA NETWORKS 4465 17TH ST #6 SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94114	27-2303895		65,000.	0	FMV		PRIZE FOR THE TECH AWARDS
				Ô			
				1			
							Schedule I (Form 990)

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Schedule I (Form 990) (2012)

Page 2

94-2864660

Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. PartIII

(f) Description of non-cash assistance Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part II, line 2, Part III, column (b), and any other additional information. (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) O_E IS NI THE PURPOSE OF THE TECH AWARDS O.FINT PART I, LINE 2: THE TECH MUSEUM MAKES ANNUAL AWARDS (d) Amount of non-cash assistance 75,000. (c) Amount of cash grant (b) Number of recipients CONJUNCTION WITH ITS ANNUAL GALA. (a) Type of grant or assistance TECH AWARDS PRIZE TO PAMELA RONALD SCHEDULE I,

VETTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE IRS REGULATIONS AND APPLICABLE GUIDANCE TO TECHNOLOGY TO IMPROVE OUR WORLD. EACH NOMINEE ELIGIBLE FOR AN AWARD IS ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH THE RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR MAKING DOMESTIC AWARDS

SCIENTISTS AND ENTREPENEURS WHO USE

EDUCATORS,

HONOR TECHNOLOGISTS,

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

ZU I Z

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

Employer identification number

	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	94-286466	0	
Ρį	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation			
			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed in Form 9	990,		
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel	nal use		
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal res	sidence		
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees	;		
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, c	hef)		
		,		
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		******
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all officers, dire			
	trustees, and the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?			
	Tradition and the open production production and the tradition of the trad			
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization	tion's		
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization	00000000		
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation c	ommittee		
	Toming of other organizations	STILL THE CO.		
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filling			
-	organization or a related organization:			
	De la constant de la contra la contr	4a	.00000000000000000000000000000000000000	X
	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			X
	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?			X
C	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a·c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.	, C		
	11 165 to any of lines 420, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in a art in			
	Only section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	,		
•	contingent on the revenues of:	'		
	The organization?	5a	***************************************	X
	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation	1		
•	contingent on the net earnings of:			
2	The organization?	6a	***************************************	X
	Any related organization?			X
J	If "Yes" to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			- <u>-</u>
7	For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any non-fixed payments		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	0004000000
'	not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III			Х
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			
J	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III			Х
۵	If "Ves" to line 9, did the exemptation also follow the rebuttable programation procedure described in			

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

Part III Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note. The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		į	384 000 5			A NI - A - I-I	T. 45-1-45	
		(b) Breakdown of	(b) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation	oc compensation	(c) Retirement and	(b) Nontaxable	(E) lotal of columns	(r) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation		(a) (ii/a)	in prior Form 990
(1) TIM RITCHIE	Ξ	272,395.	0	0	0	0	272,395.	0
żń	: E		0	0	0	0		0
(2) NARESH KAPAHI	0	126,91	0	0	0	22,635.	149,553.	0
FORMER CFO	(E)	0	0.	0.	• 0	• 0	0	0.
	8							
	Œ							
	E							
	Ξ							
	ε			(-			
	9							
	: :					Transfer of the Control of the Contr		
	8							
	E							
	ε							
	E					:		
	Ξ							
	€			•				
	ε							
	(ii)							
	€						-	
	Œ							
	Ξ							
	€							
	Ξ							
	(E)							
	Ξ							
	(ii)							
	0						-	
	Ξ							
	8							
	Ξ							
999449				(Schedu	Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

232112 12-12-12 Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2012

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number 94-2864660

		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contr amounts repor Form 990, Part V	ted on	Method of	d) determining bution amounts
1	Art - Works of art						
2	Art - Historical treasures						
3	Art - Fractional interests						
4	Books and publications						
5	Clothing and household goods						
6	Cars and other vehicles						
7	Boats and planes						
В	Intellectual property						
9	Securities - Publicly traded						
0	Securities - Closely held stock					•	
, 1	Securities - Closely field stock Securities - Partnership, LLC, or		,				
ı				•			
•	trust interests			4		·	
2	Securities · Miscellaneous						
3	Qualified conservation contribution -						
_	Historic structures				-		
4	Qualified conservation contribution · Other						
5	Real estate - Residential			/			
ô	Real estate - Commercial						
7	Real estate · Other						
3	Collectibles						
9	Food inventory						
0	Drugs and medical supplies						
1	Taxidermy						
2	Historical artifacts						
3	Scientific specimens						
4	Archeological artifacts						
5	Other ► (<u>EQUIPMENT</u>)	Х	8			FMV	
6	Other ▶ (OTHER GOODS)	X	19			FMV	
7	Other (TRAVEL)	X	24			FMV	
8	Other ▶ (ELECTRONICS)	Х	13	36,	052.	FMV	
9	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organ	ization durin	g the tax year for c	ontributions			
	for which the organization completed Form 82				29		
							Yes N
0a	During the year, did the organization receive b	y contribution	on any property rea	orted in Part I, lin	es 1-28 th	at it must hold for	
	at least three years from the date of the initial	-					
	the entire holding period?			•			30a X
h	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.						
1	Does the organization have a gift acceptance	policy that r	equires the review	of any non-standa	ırd contrih	utions?	. 31 X
	Does the organization hire or use third parties						. .
	contributions?						. 32a X
b	If "Yes," describe in Part II.		_				
3	If the organization did not report an amount in describe in Part II.	column (c) t	for a type of prope	ty for which colur	nn (a) is ch	ecked,	

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2012
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Employer identification number 94-2864660

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

FEATURE THE SPIRIT OF SILICON VALLEY, INSPIRING THE PEOPLE AND

INVENTIONS THAT MAKE THIS REGION THE LEADING SOURCE OF INNOVATION.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

FROM AROUND THE WORLD WHO ARE APPLYING TECHNOLOGY TO CONFRONT

HUMANITY'S MOST URGENT CHALLENGES IN 5 AWARD CATEGORIES: ENVIRONMENT,

EDUCATION, YOUNG INNOVATORS, HEALTH, AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT. THE

TECHNOLOGY USED CAN BE EITHER A NEW INVENTION OR AN INNOVATIVE USE OF

AN EXISTING TECHNOLOGY. THE LAUREATES ARE CELEBRATED AT AN ANNUAL

AWARDS GALA, WHICH HAS BECOME A SIGNIFICANT SILICON VALLEY EVENT.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B, PROGRAM SERVICE ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

MUSEUM OF INNOVATION REACHES OUT TO DIFFERENT ETHNIC AND SOCIOECONOMIC

COMMUNITIES TO INTRODUCE STUDENTS NOT ONLY TO STEM CONCEPTS, BUT ALSO

TO THE THRILL OF HANDS-ON LEARNING AND REAL-WORLD DESIGN.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: THE AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS A DRAFT OF THE RETURNS. ALL BOARD MEMBERS ARE SENT A FINAL DRAFT OF THE RETURNS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: EACH DIRECTOR, EACH CORPORATE

OFFICER, THE HIGHEST RANKING OR CHIEF MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL, THE HIGHEST

RANKING OR CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER, EACH KEY EMPLOYEE OF THE TECH MUSEUM,

AND OTHERS THAT THE TECH MUSEUM MAY IDENTIFY, IS REQUIRED TO SIGN A

STATEMENT THAT:

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. 232211 01-04-13

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2012)

Name of the organization THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	Employer identification number $94-2864660$
1) AFFIRMS THE PERSON HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICT	OF INTEREST
POLICY, HAS READ AND UNDERSTOOD THE POLICY, AND HAS AGREE	D TO COMPLY WITH
THE POLICY; AND	
2) DISCLOSES THE PERSON'S INTERESTS THAT COULD GIVE RISE	TO CONFLICTS OF
INTEREST.	
ALL SUCH STATEMENTS BY DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS ARE REQUIRE	D TO BE FILED WITH
THE RECORDS THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE; STATEMENTS BY OTHERS	SHALL BE RETAINED
IN THEIR PERSONNEL FILES.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15: THE EXECUTIVE COMM	ITTEE APPROVES
COMPENSATION FOR THE CEO AND CFO. THE ORGANIZATION PERIOD	ICALLY CONDUCTS A
SALARY COMPARISON.	
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 18: THE ORGANIZATION M	AKES THESE
AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE OR	UPON REQUEST.
	•
FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENT	S, CONFLICT OF
INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE T	O THE PUBLIC ON
THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE OR UPON REQUEST.	
FORM 990, PART XII, LINE 2C: THE ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS F	OR OVERSEEING
THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SELECTION OF AN	INDEPENDENT
ACCOUNTANT HAS NOT CHANGED FROM PRIOR YEARS.	

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2013)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

OMB No. 1545-1709

a 16	are filling fay on Automatic 2 Month Extension, complete only Part I and shock this have			
-	are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page			
	are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (of pagi complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a pr			
	ic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension			r a corporation
	to file Form 990·T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronic			
	of file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Retui			
	Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more de-			
	v.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits.			01 (1110 101111)
Part I		es needed).		
	ation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension - check this bo		····	***************************************
Part I only	•			X
•	corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to a			
	ome tax returns.	,		
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employe	r identificati	on number (EIN) or
print				
	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-28	364660
File by the due date for	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Social se	curity numl	per (SSN)
filing your return, See	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET			
nstructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.			
	SAN JOSE, CA 95113			
Enter the	Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)			0 7
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Applicati	ion Return Application			Return
ls For	Code Is For			Code
Form 990	O or Form 990-EZ 01 Form 990-T (corporation)			07
Form 990	0-BL 02 Form 1041-A			08
Form 472	20 (individual) 03 Form 4720			09
Form 990	D-PF 04 Form 5227			10
Form 990	0-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069			11
Form 990	0-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870			12
	THE ORGANIZATION			
The bo	ooks are in the care of $ ightharpoonup$ 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET $-$ SAN JOSE	, CA 951	<u>13</u>	
Teleph	hone No. ▶ <u>(408)</u> 795–6116 FAX No. ▶			
If the o	organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box $_{\cdot\cdot}$			▶ ∟
If this i	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN)	If this is fo	r the whole	group, check this
box ▶	. If it is for part of the group, check this box > and attach a list with the names and l		ers the ext	ension is for.
1 re	equest an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of			
	MAY 15, 2014 , to file the exempt organization return for the organization	n named above.	The extens	sion
is fo	for the organization's return for:			
▶ [calendar year or	010		
. •	X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2012 , and ending JUN 30, 2	013	_ •	
2 If th	he tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:	Final retu	n	
	Change in accounting period			
0- 1411	11 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 -		I	
	his application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any	_		0.
	nrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	V •
	his application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and	01		0.
	timated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	V •
	lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required,			0.
	using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	S for pay	
	. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO	and Fulli 00/9		
LHA F	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.		rorm	8868 (Rev. 1-2013)

223841 01-21-13

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2013)				Page 2				
If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Ex	tension, d	complete only Part II and check this	s box	▶ X				
Note. Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an a If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, comple			iled Form 8868.					
Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month E			al (no copies n	eeded).				
Additional (Not Additional of Chional a	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			er, see instructions				
Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ıctions	Enter mer s		ation number (EIN) or				
print	10110110		Limple you recontaine	acion numbor (Enty or				
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION	ON		94-2	2864660				
due date for Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	tions.	Social security nu					
filing your return. See 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET				111201 (2014)				
instructions. City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a fo	oreign add	Iress, see instructions.						
SAN JOSE, CA 95113	-, -, 9, , -, -, -							
Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file	e a separa	te application for each return)		0 1				
Application	Return	Application		Return				
ls For	Code	Is For		Code				
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	10.101		3333				
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A		08				
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720		09				
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227		10				
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069		11				
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870		12				
STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted	an auton	natic 3-month extension on a prev	iously filed Form	3868.				
THE ORGANIZATION			,					
• The books are in the care of ▶ 201 SOUTH MARK!	ET ST	REET - SAN JOSE, C.	A 95113					
Telephone No. ► (408) 795-6116	4	FAX No. ▶						
If the organization does not have an office or place of business	s in the Ur	nited States, check this box		>				
 If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit 	Group Exe	emption Number (GEN) I	f this is for the who	le group, check this				
box ▶ ☐ . If it is for part of the group, check this box ▶ ☐		ach a list with the names and EINs of	f all members the e	xtension is for.				
		15, 2014 .						
5 For calendar year, or other tax year beginning	JUL 1	, 2012 , and endin	g JUN 30,	<u>2013</u> .				
6 If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, of			Final return					
Change in accounting period								
7 State in detail why you need the extension	<u> </u>							
TAXPAYER RESPECTFULLY REQUESTS			THER INFOR	RMATION IN				
ORDER TO COMPLETE AN ACCURATE	RETU	RN.						
8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720,	or 6069, e	nter the tentative tax, less any		•				
nonrefundable credits. See instructions.			8a \$	0.				
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069,	_							
tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid								
previously with Form 8868.			8b \$	0.				
c Balance due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your pa	•	th this form, if required, by using		0				
EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru			8c \$	0.				
		st be completed for Part II o	_					
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, includ it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this fo	ling accomp orm.	panying schedules and statements, and to	o the best of my know	rledge and belief,				
Signature ▶ Title ▶ C	CPA		Date ▶					
			For	m 8868 (Rev. 1-2013)				

EXTENSION GRANTED TO 5/15

Form 990-T	E	xempt Organization Busine		า 🕆	2012						
Department of the Treasury		(and proxy tax under se		12	Open to Public Inspection for						
A Check box if	For c	alendar year 2012 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2 Name of organization (D Emplo	Open to Public Inspection for 001(c)(3) Organizations Only yer identification number byees' trust, see						
address changed	_			instruc	ctions.)						
B Exempt under section	Print	THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVA			4-2864660						
X 501(C)(3)	Type	Time Number, street, and room of suite no. if a r.o. box, see instructions. (See instructions)									
408(e) 220(e)	게	201 SOUTH MARKET STREET									
408A530(a)		City or town, state, and ZIP code SAN JOSE, CA 95113		9000	099						
		exemption number (see instructions)									
at end of year 61,175,490.	G Check	x organization type X 501(c) corporation	501(c) trust 401(a) trust		Other trust						
	Describe the organization's primary unrelated business activity. ► IMAX MOVIE THEATER TICKET SALES										
		oration a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subs		Yes	x No						
• • •		ifying number of the parent corporation.	,								
		THE ORGANIZATION	Telephone number	408	795-6116						
Part I Unrelate	ed Trac	le or Business Income	(A) Income (B) Expense	S	(C) Net						
1a Gross receipts or sa	les	219,079.									
b Less returns and all	owances	c Balance ▶ 1c	219,079.								
-		A, line 7)									
		om line 1c 3	219,079.		219,079.						
	•	h Schedule D)									
- ' '		art II, line 17) (attach Form 4797)									
		ts 4c									
		ips and S corporations (attach statement) 5									
		6									
		ne (Schedule E)7	/								
	•	nd rents from controlled organizations (Sch. F)									
		on 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization									
		<u>9</u>									
		me (Schedule I)10									
		J)11		***********							
		s; attach statement)12	210 070		210 070						
		gh 12	219,079.		219,079.						
		ot Taken Elsewhere (see instructions for limitations, deductions must be directly connected with									
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14							
		rectors, and trustees (Schedule K)			72,799.						
				15 16	1,178.						
				17	1,170.						
				18							
				19							
		instructions for limitation rules)		20							
	•	662)		20							
		n Schedule A and elsewhere on return		22b							
		- Constant A and Statement on Folding		23							
		mpensation plans		24							
		nponoution plans		25							
		chedule I)		26							
		hedule J)		27							
28 Other deductions (attach sta	tement)	SEE STATEMENT 2	28	312,798.						
		es 14 through 28		29	386,775.						
		ncome before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 2		30	-167,696.						
		(limited to the amount on line 30)		31	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
		ncome before specific deduction. Subtract line 31 from line		32	-167,696.						
		\$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)		33	1,000.						
		able income. Subtract line 33 from line 32. If line 33 is gr	and the second s								
				34	-167,696.						
The state of the s		Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	A second		Form 990-T (2012)						

Part II	Tax Computation									
35	Organizations taxable as corporat	ions (see instru	ctions for tax co	mputation).						
	Controlled group members (section	ns 1561 and 15	63) check here 🖡	See instructions	and:					
a	Enter your share of the \$50,000, \$2	25,000, and \$9,	925,000 taxable	income brackets (in that or	rder):					
	(1) \$	(2) \$		(3) \$						
b	Enter organization's share of: (1) A		x (not more than							
-	(2) Additional 3% tax (not more the			•						
e	Income tax on the amount on line 3						> 35c	1		0.
	Trusts taxable at trust rates (see in									
00							36	1 .		
37	Proxy tax (see instructions)									
	Alternative minimum tax									
	Total. Add lines 37 and 38 to line 3									0.
	Tax and Payments	oc or co, winon	icver applies				. 05			
	Foreign tax credit (corporations atta	ach Form 1118:	truete attach Eo	rm 1116\	40a					
	• •				"		\dashv			
	Other credits (see instructions)				I		\dashv			
	General business credit. Attach For						-	d		
	Credit for prior year minimum tax (-			
	Total credits. Add lines 40a throug							 		0.
41	Subtract line 40e from line 39						. 41	 		
42	Other taxes. Check if from: Fo							1		
	Total tax. Add lines 41 and 42						. 43			0 .
	Payments: A 2011 overpayment co						-			
	2012 estimated tax payments						-			
	Tax deposited with Form 8868									
	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or						-			
	Backup withholding (see instruction						-			
	Credit for small employer health ins	surance premiu	ms (Attach Form	8941)	44f		_			
g	Other credits and payments:		orm 2439							
	Form 4136		Other	Total			_			
45	Total payments. Add lines 44a thro	ough 44g					. 45			
46	Estimated tax penalty (see instructi	ons). Check if F	orm 2220 is atta	ched			. 46			
47	Tax due. If line 45 is less than the t						<u>47</u>			0
48	Overpayment. If line 45 is larger th						<u>48</u>			0
	Enter the amount of line 48 you wa					funded 🕨	49			
Part V										
	ny time during the 2012 calendar ye								Yes	No
Secu	rities, or other) in a foreign country	? If "Yes," the o	rganization may	have to file Form TD F 90-2	22.1, Report of Fore	ign Bank and	Financial			
Acc	ounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the ig the tax year, did the organization receives," see instructions for other forms the organization.	foreign countr	y here	A STATE OF THE STA						X
2 Durit	ng the tax year, did the organization receives," see instructions for other forms the or	e a distribution fro ganization may ha	ve to file	ntor of, or transferor to, a foreign	n trustr					X
	r the amount of tax-exempt interest									
Sched	ule A - Cost of Goods S	old. Enter m	ethod of inven	tory valuation 🕨 N	/A		·			
1 Inve	ntory at beginning of year	1		6 Inventory at end of	•		. 6			
2 Puro	chases	2		7 Cost of goods sold	. Subtract line 6					
3 Cos	t of labor	3		from line 5. Enter h	ere and in Part I, lir	ne 2	. 7			
4a Addi	tional section 263A costs (att. statement)	4a		8 Do the rules of sect	ion 263A (with res	pect to			Yes	No
b Othe	er costs (attach statement)	4b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	property produced	or acquired for res	ale) apply to				
5 Tota	II. Add lines 1 through 4b	5		the organization?						
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare to correct, and complete. Declaration of	hat I have examine	ed this return, includ	ling accompanying schedules a	nd statements, and to	the best of my k	nowledge a	and belief, it i	is true,	
Sign	correct, and complete. Declaration of	preparer (other the		d on all fillornation of which pre	eparer has any knowne	ago.		RS discuss th		with
Here					E 0 X N ENTO			rer shown bel		
	Signature of officer		Date	Title			instruction	ns)? X Y	'es 🗀	No
-	Print/Type preparer's name		Preparer's sign	nature /	Date	Check	if PT	IN		
Paid			MAR	m/tales	SPALIU	self- employe				
Prepa	rer	TES	1100	111	.0117			00701		
Use C	nly Firm's name ► F'RANK			OVLLP		Firm's EIN	▶ 9	4-134	1104	2
JJ6 (180		MILL RO							
	Firm's address > PAT	OTATA O	CA 943	104		Phone no	165	01845	5-81	0.0

Schedule C - Rent Incom 1. Description of property	ie (From Near	Property a	nu Personai	Property	Lease	eu Willi Neai Fi	oper	ty)(ooo mendenone)
(1)			 					
(2)								
(0)								
(4)	2. Rent receiv	ed or accrued						
						3(a) Deductions direc	tly conn	ected with the income in
(a) From personal property (if the rent for personal property is 10% but not more than	more than	of rent fo	al and personal proper or personal property ex rent is based on profit	ty (if the percer ceeds 50% or or income)	if	columns 2(a)	and 2(b)	(attach statement)
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)						,		
Total	0.	Total			0.			
c) Total income. Add totals of colum						(b) Total deductions.		
ere and on page 1, Part I, line 6, col					0.	Enter here and on page 1 Part I, line 6, column (B)	· >	0
Schedule E - Unrelated D	ebt-Financed	I Income (se	e instructions)			3. Deductions directly of	onnocto	d with or allocable
•			2. Gross inc			to debt-fina	anced pr	operty
1. Description of de	bt-financed property		or allocable financed ((a)	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)		(b) Other deductions (attach statement)
(1)			- 	4	1			
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
 Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable to debt-financed property (attach statement) 	adjusted basis allocable to inced property a statement)	6. Column by colu	4 divided mn 5		7. Gross income reportable (column 2 x column 6)		8. Allocable deductions (column 6 x total of columns 3(a) and 3(b))	
(1)				%			<u> </u>	
(2)				%				
(3)				%	-			
		-		//	- 	0		
(4)				70	Er	nter here and on page 1,		Enter here and on page 1,
						art I, line 7, column (A).		Part I, line 7, column (B).
Totals					•		0.	0
Total dividends-received deduction							>	0
Schedule F - Interest, An							structi	ions)
		Exer	npt Controlled O	rganization	ns	_		
1. Name of controlled organization	Employer Id num	entification Ne	3. t unrelated income s) (see instructions)	Total of	4. specified nts made	5. Part of column 4 included in the cont organization's gross	rolling	Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)								·
(2)				1				
(3)								
(4)	ione	I		<u> </u>				
Nonexempt Controlled Organizat		1						
7. Taxable Income	8. Net unrelated incom (see Instructions		Total of specified pay made	ments 1	in the con	column 9 that is included trolling organization's ross income		Deductions directly connected the income in column 10
(1)								
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
					Enter here	olumns 5 and 10. and on page 1, Part I, 8, column (A).		Add columns 6 and 11. r here and on page 1, Part I, line 8, column (B).
						0.		^
Totals						∪.		0

Schedule G - Investme		ection 501(c)((7), (9), or (17) O	rganization								
1, Desc	ription of income		2. Amount of Income	3. Deductions directly connected (attach statement)	4. Set-asides (attach statement)	5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4)						
(1)						(0.00 p.100 10.00 y						
(2)												
(3)		· · · · · ·			-							
(4)			Enter here and on page 1.			Enter here and on page 1,						
			Part I, line 9, column (A).			Part I, line 9, column (B).						
			0.			0.						
Schedule I - Exploited (see instru		Income, Othe	r Than Advertis	ing Income								
		2 -	4. Net income (loss)			7 -						
1. Description of exploited activity	2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business	3. Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income	from unrelated trade or business (column 2 minus column 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7.	5. Gross income from activity that is not unrelated business income	6. Expenses attributable to column 5	7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).						
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)	Enter here and on	Enter here and on]		Enter here and						
	page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A).	page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (B).				on page 1, Part II, line 26.						
Totals	0.	0.				0.						
Schedule J - Advertisi	ng Income (see ins	structions)										
Part I Income From I	Periodicals Repo	rted on a Con	solidated Basis									
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compucols, 5 through 7.		6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).						
(1)												
					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
(2)				<u> </u>		-						
(3)			_			_						
(4)												
Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) Part II Income From I columns 2 through	▶ 0 Periodicals Repo 7 on a line-by-line bas	rted on a Sep		each periodical lis	ted in Part II, fill in	0.						
1. Name of periodical	2. Gross advertising income	3. Direct advertising costs	4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compucols. 5 through 7.		6. Readership costs	7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4).						
(1)												
(2)			,									
(3)												
(4)												
Totals from Part I	0	. 0) .			0.						
Totalo IIom Falt I	Enter here and on	Enter here and on				Enter here and						
	page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (A).	page 1, Part I, line 11, col. (B).				on page 1, Part II, line 27.						
Totals, Part II (lines 1-5)	One of Officers		nd Trustops (see	instructions)		0.						
Scriedule K - Compens	Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions) 3. Percent of 4. Companyation attributes is											
1. N	Jame '		. 2. Title	time de	voted to T. Com	pensation attributable nrelated business						
(1)					%							
(2)					%							
(3)					%							
(4)					%							
Total. Enter here and on page 1, F	Part II line 14	I				0.						
Total. Litter Here and Oll page 1, P	are H ₃ HHZ 14					Form 990-T (2012)						

223731 01-11-13

FORM 990-T	OTHER	OTHER DEDUCTIONS					
DESCRIPTION			AMOUNT				
DUES & MEMBERSHIP		,	299				
FEES & SERVICES			10,403				
JANITORIAL			6,368				
SECURITY			11,169				
MAINTENANCE	•		20,400				
ROYALTIES			167,182 696				
INSURANCE SUPPLIES			4,896				
PRAVEL			2,618				
SHIPPING		•	490				
MATERIALS			6,139				
RENT - EQUIPMENT		*	31,672				
TELEPHONE			2,913				
JTILITIES			32,068				
CONTRACT LABOR	•		5,542				
COGS		4	9,844				
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT			99				
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PAGE	1, LINE 28		312,798				
FORM 990-T	NET OPERATIN	G LOSS DEDUCTION	STATEMENT				
	LOS						
TAN MEAD TOOK CHOMATNE	PREVIO		AVAILABLE				
TAX YEAR LOSS SUSTAINE	D APPL	IED REMAINING	THIS YEAR				
06/30/10 26,113		0. 26,1	13. 26,113.				
06/30/11 100,566		0. 100,56					
06/30/12 322,882		0. 322,88					
·							

Date Accepted		
•		

Date Accepted _			DO NOT M	IAIL THIS FORM TO FTB
<u>TAXABLE YEAR</u> 2012	California e-file F Exempt Organiza		tion for	FORM 8453-EO
Exempt Organization na	ame .	e Constitution de la constitution de la compansión de l'appayant de participation de l'appayant de la constitution de la co		Identifying number
THE TECH	MUSEUM OF INNOVATI	ON		94-2864660
	nic Return Information (whole dolla			
1 Total gross r	eceipts (Form 199, line 4)			1 <u>16,686,832</u> 00
2 Total gross i	ncome (Form 199, line 8)			2 <u>15,530,953</u> 00
3 Total expens	ses and disbursements (Form 199, lin	e 9)		3 14,975,629 oo
Part II Settle '	Your Account Electronically for Tax	able Year 2012		
4 Electron	nic funds withdrawal 4a Amoun	t ·	4b Withdrawal date (MM/DD/	YYYY)
Part III Bankin	g Information (Have you verified the	exempt organization's banking	information?)	
5 Routing numb	per			
6 Account num	ber	7	Type of account: Checking	g Savings
Part IV Declar	ation of Officer			
I authorize the exem on line 4a.	pt organization's account be settled as de	signated in Part II. If I check Part II	, Box 4, I authorize an electronic fund	is withdrawal for the amount listed
transmitter, or interior California electronic a balance due return organization will rer statements be trans	erjury, I declare that I am an officer of the mediate service provider and the amounts return. To the best of my knowledge and n, I understand that if the Franchise Tax Bo main liable for the fee liability and all applic mitted to the FTB by the ERO, transmitter, a the FTB to disclose to my ERO, interme	in Part I above agree with the amo belief, the exempt organization's re pard (FTB) does not receive full and able interest and penalties. I author or intermediate service provider. If	unts on the corresponding lines of th turn is true, correct, and complete. If timely payment of the exempt organ ize the exempt organization return ar the processing of the exempt organ	e exempt organization's 2012 ' the exempt organization is filing ization's fee liability, the exempt ad accompanying schedules and
Sign		PR'	ESIDENT	
Here Sign	ature of Officer	Date		
Part V Declara	ation of Electronic Return Originate	or (ERO) and Paid Preparer.		
I declare that I have am only an interme accurately reflects to provided the organi	reviewed the above exempt organization's diate Service Provider, I understand that I ne data on the return.) I have obtained the zation officer with a copy of all forms and andbook for Authorized e-file Providers. I	return and that the entries on form am not responsible for reviewing the organization officer's signature on information that I will file with the F	ne exempt organization's return. I dec form FTB 8453-EO before transmitti TB, and I have followed all other requ	clare, however, that form FTB 8453-EC ng this return to the FTB; I have iirements described in FTB Pub.

the exempt organization return is filed, whichever is later, and I will make a copy available to the FTB upon request. If I am also the paid preparer, under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above exempt organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.

ERO	ERO's- signature	Mystate	Date Check if also paid preparer Check if self-employe	ERO's PTIN							
Must	Firm's name (or yours	FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO.	LLP'	FEIN 94-1341042							
Sign	if self-employed) and address	1801 PAGE MILL ROAD									
		PALO ALTO, CA		ZIP Code 94304							
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined the above organization's return and accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I make this declaration based on all information of which I have knowledge.										
Paid Prepar	Paid preparer's 'er signature	Munhet	Date 6 Check if self-employed	Paid preparer's PTIN P00701936							
Must	Firm's name (or yours		LLP "	FEIN 94-1341042							
Sign	if self-employed) and address	1801 PAGE MILL ROAD									
		PALO ALTO, CA		ZIP Code 94304							

For Privacy Notice, get form FTB 1131.

FTB 8453-EO 2012

TAXABLE YEAR

California Exempt Organization Annual Information Return

228941 12-18-12 FORM

2012

Calendar Yea	2012 or fiscal year beginning month JULY day 1 year 2012, and ending month JUNE	\$10.000	day 30 year 2013 .
	ganization Name California co	prporation	
			•
THE TE	CH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 113	1588	3
Address (suite	room, or PMB no.) FEIN		
201 SO	UTH MARKET STREET 94-	2864	4660
City	State ZIP Code		
SAN JO	SE CA 95113		
A First Retu	irn Yes X No J If exempt under R&TC Section 23701d, ha	is the or	ganization
	Return Yes X No during the year: (1) participated in any pol		
	on 4947(a)(1)trust Yes X No or (2) attempted to influence legislation or		
D Final Ret			
	Dissolved • Surrendered (Withdrawn) (relating to lobbying by public charities)?		
	Merged/Reorganized Enter date: ● If "Yes," complete and attach form FTB 350		
	counting method: K Is the organization exempt under R&TC Se		3701g? ● Yes X No
(1)	- · 		
	eturn filed? sources		
(1) ● X	990T (2) ● 990(PF) (3) ● Sch H (990) L If organization is exempt under R&TC Sec		
	group filing for the subordinates/affiliates? • Yes X No exclusively religious, educational, or chari	able, an	d is
	ttach a roster. See instructions supported primarily (50% or more) by pul		
H Is this or	ganization in a group exemption?		• X
	what is the parent's name? M Is the organization a Limited Liability Com	pany? .	Yes X No
	N Did the organization file Form 100 or Form		
I Did the o	rganization have any changes in its activities, governing report taxable income?		● X Yes No
	nt, articles of incorporation, or bylaws that have 0 is the organization under audit by the IRS	or has tl	he
not been	reported to the Franchise Tax Board? • Yes X No IRS audited in a prior year?		
	xplain, and attach copies of revised documents.	<u> </u>	
Part I	omplete Part I unless not required to file this form. See General Instructions B and C.		
	1 Gross sales or receipts from other sources. From Side 2, Part II, Jine 8	1	5,562,533.00
	2 Gross dues and assessments from members and affiliates	2	00
	3 Gross contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts received STMT 1	3	11,124,299.00
Receipts	4 Total gross receipts for filing requirement test. Add line 1 through line 3. STMT 2		
and	This line must be completed. If the result is less than \$50,000, see General Instruction B	4	16,686,832.00
Revenues	000000	00	
	6 Cost or other basis, and sales expenses of assets sold 6 1,155,879 . c	1000000000	1 155 050
	7 Total costs. Add line 5 and line 6		
	8 Total gross income. Subtract line 7 from line 4	8	
Expenses	9 Total expenses and disbursements. From Side 2, Part II, line 18		14,975,629.00
	10 Excess of receipts over expenses and disbursements. Subtract line 9 from line 8		555,324.00
	11 Filing fee \$10 or \$25. See General Instruction F		N/A 00
Filing	12 Total payments		00
Fee	13 Penalties and Interest. See General Instruction J		. 00
, 00	14 Use tax. See General Instruction K	14	00
	15 Balance due. Add line 11, line 13, and line 14. Then subtract line 12 from the result	. 15	00
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the besit is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any know	t of my ki ledge.	nowleage and belief,
Sign	Title Date		Telephone
Here	Signature of officer PRESIDENT		● PTIN
	Check if	_	
	Preparer's signature self-employed		P00701936
Paid	Firm's name		
Preparer's	(or yours, if self.) FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP		94-1341042 • Telephone
Use Only	employed) 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD		1 '
	PALO ALTO, CA 94304	X	(650)845-8100
	May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions●	A Yes	No No

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION

Part II Organizations with gross receipts of more than \$50,000 and private foundations regardless of amount of gross receipts - complete Part II or furnish substitute information.

228951 12-18-12

		1	Gross sales or receipts from all	busines	s activitie	es. See inst	ructions					9	1	416,103.00
		2	Interest										2	261,599.00
		3	Dividends										3	00
Rec	eipts	4	Gross rents									•	4	00
fron	า	5	Gross royalties									•	5	00
Oth	er	6	Gross amount received from sa	ale of ass	ets (See	Instruction	s)		ST	ΑТ	EMENT 3	•	6	1,115,000.00
Sou	rces	7	Other income						SEE STA	AΤ	EMENT 4		7	3,769,831.00
		8	Total gross sales or receipts from				•						8	5,562,533.00
		9	Contributions, gifts, grants, and									9	9	00
		10	Disbursements to or for memb	ers								•	10	00
		11	Compensation of officers, direc									9	11	307,888.00
		12	Other salaries and wages									9	12	4,804,351.00
Exp	enses	13	Interest										13	00
and		14	Taxes										14	332,386.00
	ourse-	15	Rents									0	15	1,640,657.00
mei	nts	16	Depreciation and depletion (Se	e instruc	tions)							•	16	1,215,363.00
		17	Other Expenses and Disbursen	ients					SEE STA	ÄΊ	EMENT 6		17	
	l l	18		ents. Ad						Part				14,975,629.00 (able year
	hedu	ie L	Balance Sheets	T		Beginning	OI (axabi	e ye		.		CIIU	UI LAZ	
Ass					(a)	l		1	(b) 698,024		(c)	****	****	(d) • 2,271,157.
			s receivable						051,971					• 1,314,857.
							<u> </u>	<u>~ ,</u>	031,771	•				<u>• 1,314,037•</u>
3			ceivable							-				
5			state government obligations						7					
			in other bonds					$\overline{\mathcal{T}}$		-				
			in stock			- 48		₹						•
			ans										•	
a	Otheri	nveeti	ments STMT 7		14,942,491.							• 17,625,957.		
			le assets	2					27,531,	94	5.			
			mulated depreciation			,167			353,498	. (21,066,7			6,465,188.
11								_ /						•
12	Other a	ssets	STMT 8				3	4,	482,123	•				• 33,498,331.
									528,107					61,175,490.
			et worth											· · · · · ·
			yable						708,842	•				1,189,071.
			s, gifts, or grants payable											•
			otes payable											•
			ayable											•
	Other li								332,841	•				385,097.
19	Capital	stock	or principle fund											•
20	Paid-in o	or capi	tal surplus. Attach reconciliation											•
21	Retaine	ed ear	nings or income fund						486,424					59,601,322.
			es and net worth				<u>5</u>	8,	528,107	• 🗮				61,175,490.
Sc	Chedule M-1 Reconciliation of income per books with income per return Do not complete this schedule if the amount on Schedule L, line 13, column (d), is less than \$50,000.													
1	1 Net income per books • 555, 324 • 7 Income recorded on books this year													
	Federal			Г	9	•		Ì	not included in		•			•
3			pital losses over capital gains	·····	9			8			eturn not charged			
4		ome not recorded on books this year against book income this year										•		
5		expenses recorded on books this year not												
		ucted in this return 10 Net income per return.												
6	Total. A	Add Iir	line 1 through line 5										555,324.	

25 S0011600 S, 800 S, 1MM B, 900 S B, 100 12-Jun B, 200 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,				Depr		Estimate	Depreciable			Depreciation	Current Year to date	Ending Accum
26 801999		In Service		Method	Prior	life (years)	Base	Prev thru	Depr.	this run	Depreciation	Deprec.
28 43001991 6,450 SLMM 6,460 S 6,460 S - 6,460 S												8,800
94										-		2,467
39 3/281969 6,467 SIAM 6.407 S 6,407 12-Jun 6.407 0.0 40 1020/1020 11,000 SIAM 11000 SIAM 11000 S 6 1,013 12-Jun 10,133 10,014 40 1020/1020 11,000 SIAM 11000 SIAM 11000 S 6 1,013 12-Jun 10,013 0.0 40 1020/1020 11,000 SIAM 11000 S 6 1,013 12-Jun 10,013 0.0 40 1020/1020 11,000 SIAM 11000 S 6 1,000 12-Jun 10,000 S 6 1,000										-	-	6,450
43 12931/1999 10,113 SIAMM 10,113 5 0,113 12-Jun 11,000 11,000 12-Jun 11,000 1										_		1,800 6,407
46 06002000 11,000 SLMM 11,000 5 11,000 12-Jun 11,000 12-Jun 11,000 11,000 12-Jun 11,000 12-Ju										-	-	10,113
46 65002000 9.823 SLMM 9.828 5 9.823 12-lun 9.828 - 9.826 2 9057998 6.876 6 8,679 6 8,										-	-	11,000
62 925H998										_	_	9,823
70 76211994 4.90 SLMM 2.059 5 2.059 12-Jun 2.059 - 2.24 71 7751994 4.90 SLMM 1.231 5 1.231 12-Jun 1.231 - 4.44 72 2221995 1.231 SLMM 1.221 5 1.231 12-Jun 1.231 - 4.44 73 671996 1.235 SLMM 1.221 5 1.232 12-Jun 1.231 0 - 4.44 74 671996 1.235 SLMM 1.221 5 1.232 12-Jun 1.231 0 - 4.44 75 671996 1.235 SLMM 1.201 5 1.201 12-Jun 1.231 0 - 4.44 76 671996 1.235 SLMM 1.201 5 1.201 12-Jun 1.231 0 - 4.44 78 671998 1.202 SLMM 1.201 5 1.201 12-Jun 1.201 1 -										_	-	8,679
71										-	-	2,059
Texas										-	-	4,840
77							1,231			-	-	1,231
82 6/23/1907 1,201 SLMM 1,201 5 1,201 12-Jun 1,201 - 1,276		6/1/1995		SLMM		5		12-Jun	1,700	-	-	1,700
83 6/25/1988 2,726 SLMM 2,726 5 2,726 12-Jun 2,726 - 2,2 84 91/1988 4,819 SLMM 5,483 5 - 5,483 12-Jun 3,4419 - 3,4419 83 31/2001 14,957 SLMM 14,957 5 14,941 12-Jun 3,4419 - 3,4419 83 31/2001 14,957 SLMM 14,957 5 14,941 12-Jun 3,4419 - 3,4419 84 11,020 SLMM 11,020 3 11,020 12-Jun 10,020 - 1,141 101 7/21988 2,728 SLMM 11,020 3 11,020 12-Jun 10,020 - 1,141 101 7/21988 2,020 SLMM 2,000 3 1,250 12-Jun 10,000 - 1,141 101 101 7/21988 2,000 SLMM 2,000 3 1,250 12-Jun 10,000 - 1,141 101 101 7/21988 2,000 SLMM 2,000 3 1,250 12-Jun 10,000 - 1,141 101 101 7/21988 2,000 SLMM 2,000 3 1,250 12-Jun 10,000 - 1,141 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 10	77	3/28/1996	2,636	SLMM	2,636	5	2,636	12-Jun	2,636	-	-	2,636
95 22/20201 34,419 SLMM 5,483 5 5,683 12-Jun 5,483 - 5,483 6 3/4,199 12-Jun 14,597 - 14,419 - 34,419 -	82	6/23/1997		SLMM						-	-	1,201
95 32020001 94,419 SLMM 34,419 5 34,419 12-Jun 34,419 - 34,419 13,667 12-Jun 14,667 - 14,419 14,667 - 14,41194 11,020 SLMM 9,177 3 19,077 3 19,077 3 11,020 12-Jun 11,020 - 14,1194 11,020 SLMM 9,177 3 11,020 12-Jun 11,020 - 11,1194 11,020 SLMM 11,020 3 11,020 12-Jun 11,020 - 11,1194 11,020 SLMM 2,020 3 12,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 2,020 12-Jun 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 8,702 12-Jun 3,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 8,702 12-Jun 3,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 8,702 12-Jun 3,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 8,702 12-Jun 3,020 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 3 8,702 12-Jun 3,000 - 2,020 10,000 SLMM 2,020 10,00										-	-	2,726
96 3/15/2001 14,967 SLMM 14,967 5 14,967 12-Jun 14,967 14,41/15/94 11,020 SLMM 10,020 3 1,77 12-Jun 11,020 13,41/15/94 11,020 SLMM 11,020 3 2,728 12-Jun 11,020 14,41/15/94 11,020 SLMM 10,020 3 2,728 12-Jun 11,020 14,41/15/94 11,020 SLMM 1,860 3 2,728 12-Jun 1,860 1,11/15/95 2,000 SLMM 1,860 3 2,000 12-Jun 1,860 1,11/15/95 2,000 SLMM 1,860 3 3 1,860 12-Jun 1,860 2,21/15/95 2,000 2,20/15/95/95 2,000 2,20/15/95/95 2,000 2,20/15/95/95 2,000 2										-	-	5,483
97 6/11/1994 10.02 SLMM 9.177 3 19.177 12-Jun 9.177 - 9.9 8 11/14/994 11.020 SLMM 11.020 3 11.020 - 11/10.20 - 11/10.20 SLMM 1.020 3 11.020 - 11/10.20 - 11/10.20 SLMM 1.020 3 11.020 - 11/10.20 - 11/10.20 - 11/10.20 SLMM 1.020 3 1.000 12-Jun 2.000 - 2.00 1.000 - 2.00 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 - 11/10.20 - 11/10.20 1.000 - 2.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000 - 2.000 1.0000 1.000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000 1.0000										-	-	34,419
98										=	=	14,967
101 7/22/1998 2,78 SLMM 2,78 3 2,728 12-Jun 2,728 - 2,728 102 12187998 1,890 SLMM 1,890 3 1,890 12-Jun 2,0000 - 20,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 - 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 - 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 - 2,000 1,000										-	-	9,177
102										-	-	2,728
103 101/11998 20,000 S.HAM 20,000 3 20,000 12-Jun 20,000 - 20,000 105 101/11998 7,149 3 7,149 3 7,149 12-Jun 7,149 - 7,749 17,149 17,149 - 7,749 17,149 17,149 - 17,749 17,149 17,149 - 17,749 17,149 17,149 - 17,749 17,149 17,149 - 17,749 18,702 12-Jun 17,995 17,995 18,140 17,995 17,995 18,140 17,995 17,995 18,140 17,995 17,9										_	-	1,890
105 101/11998 2,000 3 2,000 12-Jun 2,000 - 2,1											_	20,000
106 3/31/1995 7,149 SLMM 8,702 3 8,7149 12,-lun 7,149 - - 7,717 7,177/1999 9,653 SLMM 8,702 3 8,702 12,-lun 9,653 - - 8,8 12,-lun 1,795 - - 17,7 110 12/31/1999 17,240 SLMM 17,995 3 17,695 12,-lun 17,240 - - 17,7 110 12/31/1999 17,240 SLMM 8,702 3 8,653 12,-lun 17,240 - - 17,7 110 12/31/1999 3,800 SLMM 8,590 3 4,955 12,-lun 17,240 - - 17,7 111 12/31/2001 4,955 SLMM 4,955 3 4,955 12,-lun 4,955 - - 10,7 111 12/31/2001 4,955 SLMM 10,785 3 4,955 12,-lun 4,955 - - 10,7 117 396/2002 23,970 SLMM 10,785 3 23,973 12,-lun 1,795 - - 10,7 117 396/2002 23,970 SLMM 11,939 5 11,983 11,983 11,193										-	-	2,000
107 61771999 8,702 SLMM 9,653 SLMM 9,653 3 8,702 12-Jun 9,653 - 9,9109 12/931/1999 17,995 SLMM 17,240 3 17,995 52-Jun 17,995 - 17,7111 12/931/1999 63,900 SLMM 17,240 3 17,240 2-Jun 17,240 - - 17,7111 12/931/1999 63,900 SLMM 4,955 3 4,955 12-Jun 17,240 - - - 17,7111 12/931/1999 63,900 SLMM 4,955 3 4,955 12-Jun 10,785 - - 4,4111 12/931/1999 63,900 SLMM 4,955 3 4,955 12-Jun 10,785 - - 4,4111 16/93/1002 2-9,707 SLMM 23,970 3 23,970 12-Jun 29,970 - 23,171 12-Jun 10,785 - - 10,785 - - 23,171 12-Jun 13,970 - - 23,171 12-Jun 13,970 - - 23,171 12-Jun 13,970 - - 11,171 12-Jun 13,970 - - 11,172 12-Jun 13,903 11,180 11,127 11,127 11,127 12-Jun 11,127 - - 11,127 11,127 11,127 12-Jun 11,127 - - 13,103 13,1031/1998 13,000 SLMM 30,000 S 30,000 12-Jun 30,000 - - 30,171 13,										-	_	7,149
109 12/11/199 9,653 SLMM 17,995 3 17,240 17,795 - 17,7										-	-	8,702
110										-	-	9,653
110	109	12/31/1999	17,995	SLMM	17,995	3	17,995	12-Jun	17,995	- '	±	17,995
116 (14/12002 4,955 SLMM 19,765 3 4,955 12-Jun 19,785 - - 4,1 116 (14/12002 19,785 SLMM 19,785 3 19,785 12-Jun 19,785 - - 10,	110	12/31/1999	17,240	SLMM	17,240	3	17,240	12-Jun		-	-	17,240
116	111									-	-	8,390
117 3652002 29,970 SLMM 29,970 3 28,970 12-Jun 29,970 - 23,1124 8191998 113,03 SLMM 11,903 5 11,903 12-Jun 113,03 - - 11,1127 11,127 SLMM 13,168 SLMM 135,000 S.50,000 SLMM 350,000 S.50,000 SLMM 350,000 SLMM 350,000 SLMM 350,000 SLMM 350,000 SLMM 350,000 SLMM										-	-	4,955
124										-	-	10,785
126										-	-	23,970
127										-	-	11,903
134 10/31/1989 350,000 SLMM 350,000 5 350,000 12-Jun 350,000 - - 350,000 135 10/31/1989 2,467 SLMM 2,467 5 2,467 12-Jun 2,467 - - 2,467 12-Jun 2,467 - - 2,467 12-Jun 2,467 - - 2,467 144 10/31/1989 6,800 SLMM 4,800 5 6,800 12-Jun 6,800 - - 6,1146 10/31/1988 20,000 SLMM 20,000 5 20,000 12-Jun 6,800 - - 20,1146 10/31/1989 29,000 SLMM 20,000 5 29,000 12-Jun 33,237 - 33,1161 10/31/1989 29,000 SLMM 29,000 5 29,000 12-Jun 33,237 - 33,1161 10/31/1989 3,500 SLMM 29,000 5 3,500 12-Jun 3,500 - 2,3163 13/31/1989 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 3,500 12-Jun 3,500 - 4,5163 12/31/1999 45,000 SLMM 40,601 5 4,601 12-Jun 4,061 - 4,4165 12/31/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 8,820 - 4,061 4,061 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 - 4,061 4,061 -						5				-	-	113,168
135						3				-	-	11,127
138										-		5,000
144 10/31/1998 29,340 SLMM 29,40 5 6,800 12-Jun 6,800 - - 20,900 16,90										_		2,467
145										_		29,340
146 10/3/11/998 20,000 SLMM 20,000 5 20,000 12-Jun 20,000 - 20,000 150 10/3/11/998 33,237 SLMM 29,000 5 33,237 L3 12-Jun 33,237 - - 33,37 151 10/3/11/998 3,500 SLMM 3,500 5 3,500 12-Jun 3,500 - - 3,1153 10/3/11/998 3,500 SLMM 3,500 5 3,500 12-Jun 3,500 - - 3,1159 12/3/11/999 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 45,000 12-Jun 45,000 - - 45,1159 45,000 3,248 SLMM 3,248 5 3,248 12-Jun 3,248 - 3,248 12-Jun 3,248 - 3,248 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4,41 165 12/3/12/200 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4,41 165 12/3/12/200 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,117 17/1 10/1/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,117 17/1 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,117 17/1 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 25,109 - - 25,117 17/1 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 - - 3,118 16/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - 12,183 12-Jun 13,183 12-Jun 13,183 12-Jun 13,183 12-Jun 13,183 12-Jun 13,183 1										_	_	6,800
150 10/3/1/1998 33,237 SLMM 33,237 5 33,237 12-Jun 33,237 - - 33, 35 151 10/3/1/1998 29,000 SLMM 29,000 5 29,000 12-Jun 29,000 - - 29, 153 10/3/1/1999 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 45,000 12-Jun 45,000 - - 45, 153 12/3/1/1999 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 45,000 12-Jun 45,000 - - 45, 153 12/3/1/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4, 165 12/3/1/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4, 165 12/3/1/2000 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5, 17/1 10/1/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5, 17/1 10/1/1998 17,038 SLMM 17,038 5 17,038 12-Jun 17,038 - 17/1 10/1/1998 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 - - 25, 199 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 2, 11/2 12/3/1/1999 12,183 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 2,576 - - 2, 11/2 12/3/1/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5, 11/2 19/2 12/2 12/2 10/										-		20,000
153 10/3/1/988 3,500 SLMM 3,500 5 3,500 12-Jun 3,500 - - 3,159 12/3/1/1999 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 45,000 12-Jun 45,000 - - 45,159 12/3/1/2000 3,248 SLMM 3,248 5 3,248 12-Jun 3,248 - - 3,159 3,164 12/3/1/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4,159 4,161 12/3/1/2000 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,170 10/1/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,171 10/1/1998 17,038 SLMM 17,038 5 17,038 12-Jun 17,038 - 17,171 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 3,020 - 25,181 181 6/22/1999 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 - 3,181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - 12,183 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - 12,183 181 47,1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - 5,176 13,181 14,182 12/3/1/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - 5,181 19,182 12/3/1/1999 5,576 SLMM 1,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - 11,192 11,192 11,192 11,192 11,192 11,192 11,194 11,194 12-Jun 11,041 - 11,192 11,192 12/21/2000 6,779 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,931 -						5				-	-	33,237
159 12/31/1999 45,000 SLMM 45,000 5 45,000 12-Jun 45,000 - - 45,	151	10/31/1998	29,000	SLMM	29,000	5	29,000	12-Jun	29,000	-	-	29,000
163 12/5/2000 3,248 SLMM 3,248 5 3,248 12-Jun 3,248 - - 3,164 12/28/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4,161 165 12/21/2000 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 6,820 - - 8,161 170 10/1/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,177 174 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 25,109 - - 25,180 181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 3,020 - - 3,181 181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 21,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 12,183 12/23 181 6/22/1999 5,576 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 3,020 - - 5,182 183 19/5/1999 5,576 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 5,183 12/23 183 19/5/1999 5,576 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 5,183 12/23 189 31/6/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - 11,041 12/21/21/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 15,977 - 6,193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 6,797 12-Jun 15,977 - 15,194 12/27/2000 15,977 SLMM 2,920 5 2,920 12-Jun 3,943 - -	153	10/31/1998	3,500	SLMM	3,500	5	3,500	12-Jun		-	-	3,500
164 12/28/2000 4,061 SLMM 4,061 5 4,061 12-Jun 4,061 - - 4,1 165 12/31/2000 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 8,820 - - 8,1 170 10/1/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 5 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 5,1 171 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 25,109 - - 25,1 180 8/16/1999 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 - - 3,1 181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 21,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 12,1 182 12/31/1999 20,646 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 20,646 - - 20,1 183 9/15/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,1 187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,1 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,1 191 5/10/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 5,531 - - 6,1 192 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,1 194 12/27/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 15,1 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 15,1 206 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 21,1 207 10/31/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 2,1 208 10/31/1998 5,000 SLMM 5,000 3 5,000 12-Jun 5,000 - - 23,1 216 12/21/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 5,265,88 20 5,265,88 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 2,2 217 12/31/1999 22,628 SLMM 1,023,574 2 Jun 1,023,574 2 Jun 1,044 995 995 12,2 218 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 14,670 1,014 1,014 13,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,1 221 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20	159										-	45,000
165 12/31/2000 8,820 SLMM 8,820 5 8,820 12-Jun 8,820 - - 8,6 170 10/1/1998 17,038 SLMM 17,038 5 17,038 12-Jun 17,038 - - 17,7 174 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 25,109 - - 25,5 180 8/16/1999 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 12,403 3,020 - - 3,1 181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 12,1 182 12/31/1999 20,646 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 20,646 - 20,646 183 9/16/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,1 189 3/16/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,1 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,553 - - - 5,1 191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 4,915 - - 4,1 192 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - - 5,1 194 12/27/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - - 5,1 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 5,043 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - - 5,1 206 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 5,043 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - - 5,1 207 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 5,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,0 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 5,265,288 20 5,265,288 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - - 1,023, 215 12/31/1999 18,3523 SLMM 18,3523 20 183,523 12-Jun 11,443 995 995 12,2 220 12/31/1999 29,884 SLMM 29,684 20 29,884 12-Jun 11,471 151 151 1,1 221 12/31/2000 3,011 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 11,731 151 151 1,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,401 1,014 1,014 1,014 138										-	-	3,248
170										-	-	4,061
171										-	-	8,820
174 10/1/1998 25,109 SLMM 25,109 5 25,109 12-Jun 25,109 25, 180 8/16/1999 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3,										-	-	5,000
180 8/16/1999 3,020 SLMM 3,020 5 3,020 12-Jun 3,020 - - 3,181 181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 12,183 182 12/31/1999 20,646 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 20,646 - - 20,0 183 9/15/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,5 187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,11 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 1,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 4,915 - - 4,915 193 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>•</td><td>25,109</td></td<>										-	•	25,109
181 6/22/1999 12,183 SLMM 12,183 5 12,183 12-Jun 12,183 - - 12,183 182 12/31/1999 20,646 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 5,576 - - 20,184 183 9/15/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,576 187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,700 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 4,915 - - 4,1 192											_	3,020
182 12/31/1999 20,646 SLMM 20,646 5 20,646 12-Jun 20,646 - - 20,1 183 9/15/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,5 187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,1 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,531 - - 5,51 191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,779 193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 15,1 205 8/30/2002										_	-	12,183
183 9/15/1999 5,576 SLMM 5,576 5 5,576 12-Jun 5,576 - - 5,576 187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,3 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 3,3 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,531 - - 5,54 191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 4,915 - - 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,779 12-Jun 15,977 15,1029 1						5				-	_	20,646
187 4/19/2000 3,700 SLMM 3,700 5 3,700 12-Jun 3,700 - - 3,700 189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,531 - - 5,531 191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 4,915 - - 4,41 192 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,6 193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 15,6 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - 21,1 207 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>5,576</td></td<>						5				-		5,576
189 3/16/2000 11,041 SLMM 11,041 5 11,041 12-Jun 11,041 - - 11,1 190 11/9/2000 5,531 SLMM 5,531 5 5,531 12-Jun 5,531 - - 5,54 191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,6 193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 6,6 193 12/21/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 15,977 - - 5,6 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 5,4 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - - 21,4 207											-	3,700
191 5/10/2000 4,915 SLMM 4,915 5 4,915 12-Jun 4,915 - - 4,1 192 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,6 193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 6,7 194 12/21/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 5,5 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - - 5,5 207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - - - 5,0 208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 50,000 - - 5,0 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>11,041</td>											-	11,041
192 12/12/2000 6,779 SLMM 6,779 5 6,779 12-Jun 6,779 - - 6,679 193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 15,1597 194 12/27/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 6,759 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - 25,1 207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - - 21,2 208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 50,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,0 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - 23,3 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>SLMM</td><td></td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td>5,531</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>5,531</td></t<>				SLMM		5			5,531	-	-	5,531
193 12/21/2000 15,977 SLMM 15,977 5 15,977 12-Jun 15,977 - - 15,1 194 12/27/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 5,5 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - 21,1 207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - 50,1 208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 50,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,1 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - 23, 215 12/31/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 1,023,574 3 1,023,574 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 1,023, 216 <td>191</td> <td>5/10/2000</td> <td>4,915</td> <td>SLMM</td> <td>4,915</td> <td>5</td> <td>4,915</td> <td>12-Jun</td> <td>4,915</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>4,915</td>	191	5/10/2000	4,915	SLMM	4,915	5	4,915	12-Jun	4,915	-	-	4,915
194 12/27/2000 5,943 SLMM 5,943 5 5,943 12-Jun 5,943 - - 5,1 205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - 21,1 207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - 50,0 208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 50,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,0 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - - 23,1 215 12/31/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 1,023,574 3 1,023,574 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - - 1,023,1 216 10/1/1998 5,256,288 SLMM 5,256,288 20 5,256,288 12-Jun 3,591,797 262,814 262,814<	192	12/12/2000	6,779	SLMM	6,779		6,779	12-Jun		-	-	6,779
205 8/30/2002 21,029 SLMM 21,029 5 21,029 12-Jun 21,029 - - 21,1 207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - - - 208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 50,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,0 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - - 23,3 215 12/31/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 1,023,574 3 1,023,574 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - - 1,023,23 216 10/1/1998 5,256,288 SLMM 5,256,288 20 5,256,288 12-Jun 3,591,797 262,814 262,814 3,854,1 217 12/31/1999 425,737 SLMM 425,737 20 425,737 12-Jun 266,086 21,287 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>15,977</td>										-	-	15,977
207 10/31/1998 780 SLMM 780 3 780 12-Jun 780 - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - 50,000 - - - - 50,000 -										-	-	5,943
208 10/31/1998 50,000 SLMM 50,000 3 50,000 12-Jun 50,000 - - 50,1 214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - - 23,1 215 12/31/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 1,023,574 3 1,023,574 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 1,023,574 216 10/1/1998 5,256,288 SLMM 5,256,288 20 5,256,288 12-Jun 3,591,797 262,814 262,814 3,854,217 21 21/31/1999 425,737 SLMM 425,737 20 425,737 12-Jun 3,591,797 262,814 262,814 3,854,217 287,218 21 21/31/1999 183,523 SLMM 183,523 20 183,523 12-Jun 114,702 9,176 9,176 123,421 21 12/21/21/2000 19,901 SLMM 19,901 20 19,901 12-Jun 11,443 995 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>21,029</td>										-	-	21,029
214 10/1/1998 23,820 SLMM 23,820 5 23,820 12-Jun 23,820 - - 23,123,724 - - 23,123,724 - - - 23,123,724 - 1,023,574 - - - 1,023,574 - - - 1,023,174 - - - 1,023,174 -										-	-	780
215 12/31/2000 1,023,574 SLMM 1,023,574 3 1,023,574 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 1,023,674 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 1,023,674 12-Jun 1,023,574 - - 1,023,674 262,814 262,814 3,654,184										-	-	50,000
216 10/1/1998 5,256,288 SLMM 5,256,288 20 5,256,288 12-Jun 3,591,797 262,814 262,814 3,854,12 217 12/31/1999 425,737 SLMM 425,737 20 425,737 12-Jun 266,086 21,287 21,287 287,287 218 12/31/1999 183,523 SLMM 183,523 20 183,523 12-Jun 114,702 9,176 9,176 123,176 219 12/21/2000 19,901 SLMM 19,901 20 19,901 12-Jun 11,443 995 995 12,77 220 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 18,552 1,484 1,484 20, 221 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 1,51 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670										-	-	23,820
217 12/31/1999 425,737 SLMM 425,737 20 425,737 12-Jun 266,086 21,287 21,287 287,121 218 12/31/1999 183,523 SLMM 183,523 20 183,523 12-Jun 114,702 9,176 9,176 123, 219 12/21/2000 19,901 SLMM 19,901 20 19,901 12-Jun 11,443 995 995 12, 220 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 18,552 1,484 1,484 20, 221 12/31/1999 3,011 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 151 1,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,014										262.814	262 844	
218 12/31/1999 183,523 SLMM 183,523 20 183,523 12-Jun 114,702 9,176 9,176 123,1 219 12/21/2000 19,901 SLMM 19,901 20 19,901 12-Jun 11,443 995 995 12, 220 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 18,552 1,484 1,484 20, 221 12/31/1999 3,011 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 13,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,1												287,372
219 12/21/2000 19,901 SLMM 19,901 20 19,901 12-Jun 11,443 995 995 12,7 220 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 18,552 1,484 1,484 20,0 221 12/31/2000 3,011 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 151 1,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,014												123,878
220 12/31/1999 29,684 SLMM 29,684 20 29,684 12-Jun 18,552 1,484 1,484 20,1 221 12/31/2000 3,011 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 151 1,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,0												12,438
221 12/31/2000 3,011 SLMM 3,011 20 3,011 12-Jun 1,731 151 151 1,1 222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,0												20,037
222 12/31/1999 20,272 SLMM 20,272 20 20,272 12-Jun 12,670 1,014 1,014 13,1												1,882
												13,684
	223	12/31/2000	87	SLMM	87	20	87	12-Jun	50	4	. 4	54
224 12/31/1999 377 SLMM 377 20 377 12-Jun 236 19 19 :	224	12/31/1999	377	SLMM	377	20	377	12-Jun	236	19	19	254

										Current Year	
Number	In Service	Cost	Depr Method	Prior	Estimate life (years)	Depreciable Base	Prev thru	Depr.	Depreciation this run	to date Depreciation	Ending Accum Deprec.
225	12/31/1999	50,205	SLMM	50,205	20	50,205	12-Jun	31,378	2,510	2,510	33,888
226	12/31/1999	15,950	SLMM	15,950	20	15,950	12-Jun	9,969	798	798	10,766
227	12/31/1999	26,069	SLMM	26,069	20	26,069	12-Jun	16,293	1,303	1,303	17,597
228	12/31/2000	5,110	SLMM	5,110	20	5,110	12-Jun	2,938	256 396	256 396	3,194
229	12/31/1999	7,925 28,814	SLMM SLMM	7,925 28,814	20 20	7,925 28,814	12-Jun 12-Jun	4,953 16,568	1,441	1,441	5,349 18,009
230 231	12/31/2000 12/31/2000	42,376	SLMM	42,376	20	42,376	12-Jun 12-Jun	24,366	2,119	2,119	26,485
232	12/31/2000	28,663	SLMM	28,663	20	28,663	12-Jun	16,481	1,433	1,433	17,914
233	12/31/2000	8,507	SLMM	8,507	20	8,507	12-Jun	4,892	425	425	5,317
234	12/31/2000	35,105	SLMM	35,105	20	35,105	12-Jun	20,185	1,755	1,755	21,941
235	12/31/2000	3,000	SLMM	3,000	20	3,000	12-Jun	1,725	150	150	1,875
236	12/31/2001	3,000	SLMM	3,000	20	3,000	12-Jun	1,575	150	150	1,725
237	12/31/2001	4,096	SLMM	4,096	20	4,096	12-Jun	2,150	205	205	2,355
238	12/31/2001	28,750	SLMM	28,750	20	28,750	12-Jun	15,094	1,438	1,438	16,531
239	1/10/1991	1,697,915	SLMM	1,697,915	4	1,697,915	12-Jun	1,697,915	-	-	1,697,915
240	6/1/1993	3,240	SLMM	3,240	20	3,240	12-Jun	3,078	149	149	3,227
241	12/1/1993	3,516	SLMM	3,516	2	3,516	12-Jun	3,516	-	-	3,516
242	12/1/1994	7,152	SLMM	7,152	1	7,152	12-Jun	7,152	- 0.745	- 0.745	7,152
243	12/1/1995	54,299	SLMM	54,299	20	54,299	12-Jun	44,797	2,715	2,715	47,512
244	3/1/1997	7,204	SLMM SLMM	7,204	20 20	7,204 40,472	12-Jun 12-Jun	5,493 30,354	360 2,024	360 2,024	5,853
245	6/1/1997 11/1/1997	40,472 3,411	SLMM	40,472 3,411	20	3,411	12-Jun 12-Jun	2,487	171	171	32,377 2,658
246 247	11/1/1997	1,876	SLMM	1,876	20	1,876	12-Jun	1,368	94	94	1,462
248	2/12/1999	2,706	SLMM	2,706	20	2,706	12-Jun	1,804	135	135	1,939
251	11/1/1998	2,929	SLMM	2,929	20	2,929	12-Jun	1,989	146	146	2,136
253	12/1/1998	3,031	SLMM	3,031	20	3,031	12-Jun	2,046	152	152	2,198
254	1/10/1991	157,029	SLMM	157,029	4	157,029	12-Jun	157,029	-	-	157,029
255	1/1/1991	87,760	SLMM	87,760	4	87,760	12-Jun	87,760	-	-	87,760
256	11/20/1998	3,856	SLMM	3,856	20	3,856	12-Jun	2,619	193	193	2,812
257	12/31/1998	(2,929)	SLMM	(2,929)	20	(2,929)	12-Jun	(1,977)	(146)	(146)	(2,124)
258	12/31/1999	1,169,701	SLMM	1,169,701	20	1,169,701	12-Jun	731,063	58,485	58,485	789,548
259	12/31/1999		SLMM		7		12-Jun		-		-
260	12/31/2000	292,933	SLMM	292,933	20	292,933	12-Jun	168,436	14,647	14,647	183,083
261	12/31/2000	56,543	SLMM	56,543	20	56,543	12-Jun	32,512	2,827	2,827	35,339
262	12/31/2000	12,868	SLMM	12,868	20 20	12,868 10,433	12-Jun 12-Jun	7,399 5,477	643 522	643 522	8,043 5,999
263 264	12/31/2001	10,433 447	SLMM SLMM	10,433 447	20	447	12-Jun 12-Jun	235	22	22	257
20 4 272	12/31/2001 3/14/2001	6,394	SLMM	6,394	5	6,394	12-Jun	6,394	- 22	- 22	6,394
318	10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7	17,648	12-Jun	17,648	_	-	17,648
319	10/1/1998	110,879	SLMM	110,879	7	110,879	12-Jun	110,879	_	_	110,879
322	10/1/1998	47,237	SLMM	47,237	7	47,237	12-Jun	47,237	_'	-	47,237
323	10/1/1998	33,543	SLMM	33,543	7	33,543	12-Jun	33,543	-	-	33,543
325	10/1/1998	8,824	SLMM	8,824	7	8,824	12-Jun	8,824	_	-	8,824
326	10/1/1998	21,853	SLMM	21,853	7	21,853	12-Jun	21,853	-	-	21,853
327	10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7	17,648	12-Jun	17,648	-	-	17,648
328	10/1/1998	30,767	SLMM	30,767	. 7	30,767	12-Jun	30,767	-	-	30,767
329	10/1/1998	59,514	SLMM	59,514	7	59,514	12-Jun	59,514	-	-	59,514
330	10/1/1998	37,292	SLMM	37,292	7	37,292	12-Jun	37,292	-	-	37,292
331	10/1/1998	163,147	SLMM	163,147	7	163,147	12-Jun	163,147	-	-	163,147
332	10/1/1998	96,582	SLMM	96,582	7 7	96,582	12-Jun	96,582	-	-	96,582
333	10/1/1998	26,473	SLMM	26,473	7	26,473	12-Jun 12-Jun	26,473 8,824	-	-	26,473 8,824
334 335	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	8,824 8,908	SLMM SLMM	8,824 8,908	7	8,824 8,908	12-Jun 12-Jun	8,908	_	_	8,908
336	10/1/1998	19,648	SLMM	19,648	7	19,648	12-Jun	19,648	_	-	19,648
337	10/1/1998	24,178	SLMM	24,178	7	24,178	12-Jun	24,178	-	_	24,178
338	10/1/1998	25,648	SLMM	25,648	7	25,648	12-Jun	25,648	-	_	25,648
339	10/1/1998	46,208	SLMM	46,208	7	46,208	12-Jun	46,208	-	-	46,208
340	10/1/1998	55,466	SLMM	55,466	7	55,466	12-Jun	55,466	-	-	55,466
341	10/1/1998	183,424	SLMM	183,424	7	183,424	12-Jun	183,424	-	-	183,424
342	10/1/1998	28,037	SLMM	28,037	7	28,037	. 12-Jun	28,037	-	-	28,037
345	10/1/1998	8,824	SLMM	8,824	7	8,824	12-Jun	8,824	-	-	8,824
346	10/1/1998	48,924	SLMM	48,924	7	48,924	12-Jun	48,924	-	-	48,924
347	10/1/1998	367,046	SLMM	367,046	7	367,046	12-Jun	367,046	-	-	367,046
349	10/1/1998	65,290	SLMM	65,290	7	65,290	12-Jun	65,290	-		65,290
350	10/1/1998	10,424	SLMM	10,424	7	10,424	12-Jun	10,424	-	-	10,424
351	10/1/1998	8,824	SLMM	8,824	7	8,824	12-Jun	8,824	-	•	8,824 8,824
353	10/1/1998	8,824 63,872	SLMM SLMM	8,824 63,872	7 7	8,824 63,872	12-Jun 12-Jun	8,824 63,872	-	-	8,824 63,872
354 355	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7	63,87 <i>2</i> 17,648	12-Jun 12-Jun	17,648	-	· -	17,648
355 356	10/1/1998	22,493	SLMM	22,493	7	22,493	12-Jun 12-Jun	22,493		-	22,493
357	10/1/1998	32,643	SLMM	32,643	7	32,643	12-Jun	32,643	-	-	32,643
358	10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7	17,648	12-Jun	17,648	_	-	17,648
359	10/1/1998	35,767	SLMM	35,767	7	35,767	12-Jun	35,767	_	-	35,767
360	10/1/1998	57,288	SLMM	57,288	7	57,288	12-Jun	57,288	-	-	57,288
362	10/1/1998	35,623	SLMM	35,623	7	35,623	12-Jun	35,623	-	-	35,623
363	10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7 .	17,648	12-Jun	17,648	-		17,648
364	10/1/1998	19,553	SLMM	19,553	7	19,553	12-Jun	19,553	-	-	19,553
365	10/1/1998	72,096	SLMM	72,096	7	72,096	12-Jun	72,096	-	-	72,096

										Current Year	
	1-0	01	Depr	D-i	Estimate	Depreciable	Danie Alama		Depreciation	to date	Ending Accum
Number 366	In Service 10/1/1998	Cost 139,838	Method SLMM	Prior 139,838	life (years) 7	Base 139,838	Prev thru 12-Jun	Depr. 139,838	this run	Depreciation	Deprec. 139,838
367	10/1/1998	178,296	SLMM	178,296	7	178,296	12-Jun	178,296	-	_	178,296
370	10/1/1998	8,824	SLMM	8,824	7	8,824	12-Jun	8,824	-	-	8,824
371	10/1/1998	57,458	SLMM	57,458	7	57,458	12-Jun	57,458	-	-	57,458
372	10/1/1998	17,801	SLMM	17,801	7	17,801	12-Jun	17,801	-	-	17,801
373	10/1/1998	24,911	SLMM	24,911	7.	24,911	12-Jun	24,911	-	-	24,911
376	10/1/1998	17,648	SLMM	17,648	7 7	17,648 17,648	12-Jun 12-Jun	17,648 17,648	-	-	17,648 17,648
377 378	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	17,648 17,648	SLMM SLMM	17,648 17,648	7	17,648	12-Jun 12-Jun	17,648	_	-	17,648
379	10/1/1998	18,093	SLMM	18,093	7	18,093	12-Jun	18,093	-	-	18,093
380	10/1/1998	37,272	SLMM	37,272	7	37,272	12-Jun	37,272	-	-	37,272
382	10/1/1998	27,648	SLMM	27,648	7	27,648	12-Jun	27,648	-	-	27,648
383	10/1/1998	82,408	SLMM	82,408	7	82,408	12-Jun	82,408	-	-	82,408
384	10/1/1998	41,840	SLMM	41,840	7	41,840	12-Jun	41,840	-	-	41,840
385	10/1/1998	67,648	SLMM	67,648	7	67,648	12-Jun	67,648	-	-	67,648
387	10/1/1998	17,813	SLMM	17,813	7	17,813	12-Jun	17,813	-	-	17,813
388	10/1/1998	53,208	SLMM SLMM	53,208	7 7	53,208	12-Jun 12-Jun	53,208 8,824	-	-	53,208 8,824
389 431	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	8,824 110,451	SLMM	8,824 110,451	7	8,824 110,451	12-Jun 12-Jun	110,451	-	-	110,451
432	10/1/1998	126,842	SLMM	126,842	7	126,842	12-Jun	126,842	-		126,842
433	10/1/1998	176,694	SLMM	176,694	7	176,694	12-Jun	176,694	-	-	176,694
436	10/1/1998	77,113	SLMM	77,113	7	77,113	12-Jun	77,113	-	_	77,113
439	10/1/1998	595,458	SLMM	595,458	7	595,458	12-Jun	595,458	-	-	595,458
440	10/1/1998	105,285	SLMM	105,285	7	105,285	12-Jun	105,285	-	· <u>-</u>	105,285
446	10/1/1998	115,454	SLMM	115,454	7	115,454	12-Jun	115,454	-	-	115,454
449	10/1/1998	38,505	SLMM	38,505	7	38,505	12-Jun	38,505	-	-	38,505
450	10/1/1998	32,705	SLMM	32,705	7	32,705	12-Jun	32,705	-	-	32,705
454 455	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	114,607 93,743	SLMM SLMM	114,607 93,743	7 7	114,607 93,743	12-Jun 12-Jun	114,607 93,743	-	-	114,607 93,743
455 456	10/1/1998	247,797	SLMM	247,797	7	247,797	12-Jun	247,797	-		247,797
457	10/1/1998	68,270	SLMM	68,270	7	68,270	12-Jun	68,270	<u>-</u> ' .	_	68,270
463	10/1/1998	96,602	SLMM	96,602	7	96,602	12-Jun	96,602	_	_	96,602
471	10/1/1998	106,207	SLMM	106,207	7	106,207	12-Jun	106,207	-	-	106,207
472	10/1/1998	397,004	SLMM	397,004	7	397,004	12-Jun	397,004	-	-	397,004
474	10/1/1998	23,193	SLMM	23,193	7	23,193	12-Jun	23,193	-	-	23,193
475	10/1/1998	11,753	SLMM	11,753	7	11,753	12-Jun	11,753	-	-	11,753
476	10/1/1998	10,253	SLMM	10,253	4	10,253	12-Jun	10,253	-	-	10,253
499 506	10/1/1998 10/1/1998	602,233 8,991	SLMM SLMM	602,233 8,991	7	602,233 8,991	12-Jun 12-Jun	602,233 8,991	_	_	602,233 8,991
507	10/1/1998	48,359	SLMM	48,359	7	48,359	12-Jun	48,359		-	48,359
508	10/1/1998	1,007,458	SLMM	1,007,458	7	1,007,458	12-Jun	1,007,458	-	-	1,007,458
535	9/1/2003	26,842	SLMM	26,842	20	26,842	12-Jun	11,743	1,342	1,342	13,086
539	12/31/2003	14,346	SLMM	14,346	3	14,346	12-Jun	14,346	-	-	14,346
540	12/31/2003	3,948	SLMM	3,948	5	3,948	12-Jun	3,948	-	-	3,948
541	12/31/2003	4,000	SLMM	4,000	5	4,000	12-Jun	4,000	-	-	4,000
542	12/31/2003	30,205	SLMM	30,205	5	30,205	12-Jun	30,205	-	-	30,205
545 547	12/31/2003 3/19/2004	6,800 6,302	SLMM SLMM	6,800 6,302	5 5	6,800 6,302	12-Jun 12-Jun	6,800 6,302		-	6,800 6,302
547 548	3/30/2004	3,596	SLMM	3,596	5	3,596	12-Jun	3,596	- <u>-</u>	-	3,596
549	3/1/2004	37,887	SLMM	37,887	5 .	37,887	12-Jun	37,255	-	-	37,255
550	3/1/2004	6,248	SLMM	6,248	5	6,248	12-Jun	6,143	_	-	6,143
551	3/1/2004	23,288	SLMM	23,288	5	23,288	12-Jun	23,288	-	-	23,288
552	3/1/2004	41,848	SLMM	41,848	5	41,848	12-Jun	41,848	-	· -	41,848
553	3/1/2004	-	SLMM	-	5	-	12-Jun	-	-	-	-
555	3/1/2004	04.040	SLMM	21.648	5	-	12-Jun 12-Jun	24 649	-	-	24.649
556 557	3/1/2004 3/1/2004	21,648 217,299	SLMM SLMM	217,299	5 5	21,648 217,299	12-Jun 12-Jun	21,648 217,299	-	_	21,648 217,299
557 558	3/1/2004	4,508	SLMM	4,508	5	4,508	12-Jun	4,508	-	-	4,508
559	3/1/2004	-	SLMM	-	5	-	12-Jun	-	-	-	-
560	3/1/2004	8,250	SLMM	8,250	5	8,250	12-Jun	8,250	-	_	8,250
561	3/1/2004	166,822	SLMM	166,822	5	166,822	12-Jun	166,822	-	-	166,822
562	3/1/2004	35,531	SLMM	35,531	5	35,531	12-Jun	35,531	-	-	35,531
563	3/1/2004	20,967	SLMM	20,967	5	20,967	12-Jun	20,967	-	-	20,967
564	3/1/2004	164,737	SLMM	164,737	5	164,737	12-Jun	164,737	-	-	164,737
565 500	3/1/2004	11,829 15,533	SLMM	11,829 15,533	5 5	11,829 15,533	12-Jun	11,829 15,533	-	-	11,829 15,533
566 567	3/1/2004 3/1/2004	5,691	SLMM SLMM	5,691	5	5,691	12-Jun 12-Jun	5,691	_	-	5,691
568	3/1/2004	140,996	SLMM	140,996	5	140,996	12-Jun	138,646	_	_	138,646
569	3/1/2004	572,251	SLMM	572,251	5	572,251	12-Jun	572,251	-	-	572,251
570	3/1/2004	200	SLMM	200	5	200	12-Jun	200	-	_	200
571	3/1/2004	1,938	SLMM	1,938	5	1,938	12-Jun	1,938	-	-	1,938
574	3/1/2004	33,403	SLMM	33,403	5	33,403	12-Jun	32,846		-	32,846
575	5/31/2004	40,212	SLMM	40,212	5	40,212	12-Jun	40,212	-	-	40,212
576	5/31/2004	14,613	SLMM	14,613	5	14,613	12-Jun	14,613	_	-	14,613
577 579	5/31/2004	6,058 1,907	SLMM SLMM	6,058 1,907	5 5	6,058 1,907	12-Jun 12-Jun	6,058 1,907	-	-	6,058 1,907
578 579	5/31/2004 5/31/2004	1,907	SLMM	1,507	5 5	1,907	12-Jun 12-Jun	1,50/	-	-	1,80/
580	5/31/2004	1,843	SLMM	1,843	5	1,843	12-Jun	1,843	_	-	1,843
500		.,0.0		.,	-	,,0,0	04.1	.,5 10			.,,5,,0

			D		Fatimata	Dannasiahla		Dries Assum	Donraniation	Current Year	Ending Assum
Number	In Service	Cost	Depr Method	Prior	Estimate life (years)	Depreciable Base	Prev thru	Depr.	Depreciation this run	to date Depreciation	Ending Accum Deprec.
581	5/31/2004	3,562	SLMM	3,562	5	3,562	12-Jun	3,562	-	-	3,562
582	5/31/2004	66,889	SLMM	66,889	5	66,889	12-Jun	66,889	-	-	66,889
583	5/31/2004	1,163	SLMM	1,163	5	1,163	12-Jun	1,163	+	-	1,163
584 585	5/31/2004 5/31/2004	2,026 41,543	SLMM SLMM	2,026 41,543	5 5	2,026 41,543	12-Jun 12-Jun	2,026 41,543	-		2,026 41,543
586	5/31/2004	3,022	SLMM	3,022	5	3,022	12-Jun	3,022	_	_	3,022
587	5/31/2004	10,529	SLMM	10,529	5	10,529	12-Jun	10,529	-	-	10,529
588	5/31/2004	35,668	SLMM	35,668	5	35,668	12-Jun	35,668	-	-	35,668
589	5/31/2004	1,671	SLMM	1,671	5	1,671	12-Jun	1,671	-	-	1,671
590	5/31/2004	2,019	SLMM	2,019	5	2,019	12-Jun	2,019	-	-	2,019
591	5/31/2004	25,650	SLMM	25,650	5	25,650	12-Jun	25,650	-	-	25,650
592 593	5/31/2004 5/31/2004	2,413 369	SLMM SLMM	2,413 369	5 5	2,413 369	12-Jun 12-Jun	2,413 369		-	2,413 369
594	5/31/2004	6,227	SLMM	6,227	5	6,227	12-Jun	6,227	_	-	6,227
595	5/31/2004	27,063	SLMM	27,063	5	27,063	12-Jun	27,063	-	-	27,063
598	8/16/2004	22,192	SLMM	22,192	5	22,192	12-Jun	22,192	-	-	22,192
599	6/28/2004	4,249	SLMM	4,249	5	4,249	12-Jun	4,249	-	-	4,249
606	9/30/2004	11,059	SLMM	11,059	20	11,059	12-Jun	4,285	553	553	4,838
609	3/1/2004	766	SLMM	766	5 5	766 90,735	12-Jun	766 90,735	-	-	766 90,735
610 612	3/1/2004 12/31/2004	90,735 22,240	SLMM SLMM	90,735 22,240	3	22,240	12-Jun 12-Jun	22,240		-	22,240
613	12/31/2004	36,229	SLMM	36,229	5	36,229	12-Jun	36,229	-	-	36,229
614	12/31/2004	153,153	SLMM	153,153	5	153,153	12-Jun	153,153	-	-	153,153
615	12/31/2004	15,994	SLMM	15,994	3	15,994	12-Jun	15,994	-	-	15,994
617	12/31/2004	156,130	SLMM	156,130	. 3	156,130	12-Jun	156,130	-	-	156,130
621	12/31/2004	10,000	SLMM	10,000	5	10,000	12-Jun	10,000	-	-	10,000
623 625	1/31/2005	5,986 5,450	SLMM SLMM	5,986 5,450	5 5	5,986 5,450	12-Jun 12-Jun	5,986 5,450	_	-	5,986 5,450
632	3/31/2005 8/31/2005	3,248	SLMM	3,248	- 5	3,248	12-Jun	3,248		-	3,248
633	10/31/2005	17,069	SLMM	17,069	5	17,069	12-Jun	17,069	_	_	17,069
635	7/1/2005	22,736	SLMM	22,736	5	22,736	12-Jun	22,736	-	-	22,736
636	6/15/2005	18,277	SLMM	18,277	5	18,277	12-Jun	18,277	-	-	18,277
637	12/31/2005	17,908	SLMM	17,908	5	17,908	12-Jun	17,908	-	-	17,908
638	12/31/2005	19,656	SLMM	19,656	3	19,656	12-Jun 12-Jun	19,656	-	-	19,656 14,859
639 640	12/31/2005 12/31/2005	14,859 40,365	SLMM SLMM	14,859 40,365	5	14,859 40,365	12-Jun	14,859 40,365	-	-	40,365
641	12/31/2005	36,729	SLMM	36,729	5	36,729	12-Jun	36,729	-	-	36,729
642	12/31/2005	5,000	SLMM	5,000	5	5,000	12-Jun	5,000	-	_	5,000
643	1/31/2006	997	SLMM	997	5	997	12-Jun	997	-	-	997
646	3/31/2006	3,885	SLMM	3,885	5	3,885	12-Jun	3,885	-	-	3,885
648	4/30/2006	3,885	SLMM	3,885	5	3,885	12-Jun	3,885	- .	-	3,885
649	3/31/2006	79,344 4,064	SLMM SLMM	79,344 4,064	5	79,344 4,064	12-Jun 12-Jun	79,344 4,064	•	-	79,344 4,064
650 651	8/31/2006 9/29/2006	707,976	SLMM	707,976	5	707,976	12-Jun	707,976	-	-	707,976
652	11/30/2006	26,706	SLMM	26,706	5	26,706	12-Jun	26,706	-	-	26,706
653	1/1/2007	9,633	SLMM	9,633	3	9,633	12-Jun	9,633	-	-	9,633
657	11/21/2006	300,534	SLMM	300,534	3	300,534	12-Jun	300,534	-	-	300,534
658	6/12/2007	45,315	SLMM	45,315	3	45,315	12-Jun	44,056	0.574	0.574	44,056
659	7/28/2006	18,000	SLMM SLMM	18,000 5,959	7 5	18,000 5,959	12-Jun 12-Jun	15,214 5,661	2,571 199	2,571 199	17,786 5,860
660 661	9/1/2007 9/26/2007	5,959 8,375	SLMM	8,375	5	8,375	12-3un 12-Jun	7,957	419	419	8,375
662	9/26/2007	41,546	SLMM	41,546	5	41,546	12-Jun	39,469	2,077	2,077	41,546
663	9/26/2007	23,476	SLMM	23,476	5	23,476	12-Jun	22,302	1,174	1,174	23,476
664	11/7/2007	18,694	SLMM	18,694	5	18,694	12-Jun	17,448	1,246	1,246	18,694
665	2/1/2008	2,143	SLMM	2,143	5	2,143	12-Jun	1,858	250	250	2,108
666	2/20/2008	37,492	SLMM	37,492	5 3	37,492	12-Jun	32,493 3,227	4,999	4,999	37,492 3,227
667 668	4/25/2008 6/3/2008	3,227 10,021	SLMM SLMM	3,227 10,021	3	3,227 10,021	12-Jun 12-Jun	10,021	-	-	10,021
669	4/25/2008	12,389	SLMM	12,389	5	12,389	12-Jun	10,324	2,065	2,065	12,389
671	4/1/2008	8,394	SLMM	8,394	5	8,394	12-Jun	7,135	1,259	1,259	8,394
673	7/1/2008	8,330	SLMM	8,330	5	8,330	12-Jun	6,664	1,666	1,666	8,330
674	2/1/2008	5,000	SLMM	5,000	5	5,000	12-Jun	4,417	583	583	5,000
675	6/1/2008	19,000	SLMM	19,000	7	19,000	12-Jun	11,083	2,714	2,714	13,798
676	7/28/2008 8/11/2008	7,329 4,779	SLMM SLMM	7,329 4,779	5 5	7,329 4,779	12-Jun 12-Jun	5,741 3,744	1,466 956	1,466 956	7,206 4,699
677 678	8/1/2008	2,517	SLMM	2,517	5	2,517	12-Jun	1,972	503	503	2,475
679	8/29/2008	25,652	SLMM	25,652	5	25,652	12-Jun	19,667	5,130	5,130	24,797
680	10/1/2008	5,878	SLMM	5,878	5	5,878	12-Jun	4,408	1,176	1,176	5,584
682	4/1/2009	5,875	SLMM	5,875	5	5,875	12-Jun	3,819	1,175	1,175	4,994
683	7/1/2008	312,453	SLMM	312,453	5	312,453	12-Jun	249,962	62,491	62,491	312,453
684	9/1/2009	641,399	SLMM	641,399	5	641,399	12-Jun	363,459	128,280	128,280	491,739
685 687	1/23/2009 7/1/2010	18,543 4,140	SLMM SLMM	18,543 4,140	5 5	18,543 4,140	12-Jun 12-Jun	12,671 1,656	3,709 828	3,709 828	16,380 2,484
688	10/1/2010	4,140 216,116	SLMM	216,116	5 5	216,116	12-Jun 12-Jun	75,640	43,223	43,223	2,464 118,864
689	10/1/2010	499,709	SLMM	499,709	5	499,709	12-Jun	174,898	99,942	99,942	274,840
690	10/1/2010	405,617	SLMM	405,617	5	405,617	12-Jun	141,966	81,123	81,123	223,089
691	9/23/2010	7,428	SLMM	7,428	5	7,428	12-Jun	2,600	1,486	1,486	4,085
692	3/21/2011	488,985	SLMM	488,985	5	488,985	12-Jun	122,246	97,797	97,797	220,043

The Tech Museum of Innovation EIN: 94-2864660 FYE 6/30/2013

										Current Year	
			Depr		Estimate	Depreciable		Prior Accum	Depreciation	to date	Ending Accum
Number	In Service	Cost	Method	Prior	life (years)	Base	Prev thru	Depr.	this run	Depreciation	Deprec.
693	3/21/2011	18,013	SLMM	18,013	7	18,013	12-Jun	3,217	2,573	2,573	5,790
694	1/1/2011	17,422	SLMM	17,422	5	17,422	12-Jun	5,227	3,484	3,484	8,711
695	10/1/2010	10,782	SLMM	10,782	5	10,782	12-Jun	3,774	2,156	2,156	5,930
696	9/1/2010	70,000	SLMM	70,000	5	70,000	12-Jun	25,667	14,000	14,000	39,667
697	9/1/2011	15,086	SLMM	15,086	5	15,086	12-Jun	2,514	3,017	3,017	5,532
698	4/15/2012	32,621	SLMM	32,621	6	32,621	12-Jun	1,359	5,437	5,437	6,796
699	4/1/2012	422,912	SLMM	422,912	5	422,912	12-Jun	21,526	84,582	84,582	106,108
700	6/1/2012	3,570	SLMM	3,570	5	3,570	12-Jun	60	714	714	774
703	7/1/2012	5,000	SLMM		5	5,000	00/00	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
704	9/1/2011	10,500	SLMM	10,500	5	10,500	12-Jun	1,750	2,100	2,100	3,850
705	12/1/2011	137,782	SLMM	137,782	5	137,782	12-Jun	16,075	27,556	27,556	43,631
706	9/1/2011	67,082	SLMM	67,082	3	67,082	12-Jun	18,634	22,361	22,361	40,995
707	6/1/2012	31,993	SLMM	31,993	5	31,993	12-Jun	533	6,399	6,399	6,932
708	3/1/2012	8,437	SLMM	8,437	5	8,437	12-Jun	562	1,687	1,687	2,250
709	7/1/2011	7,091	SLMM	7,091	5	7,091	12-Jun	1,418	1,418	1,418	2,837
710	7/1/2011	3,800	SLMM	3,800	5	3,800	12-Jun	760	760	760	1,520
711	7/1/2011	8,500	SLMM	8,500	5	8,500	12-Jun	1,700	1,700	1,700	3,400
712	4/1/2012	35,464	SLMM	35,464	5	35,464	12-Jun	1,773	7,093	7,093	8,866
713	11/1/2011	15,299	SLMM	15,299	5	15,299	12-Jun	2,040	3,060	3,060	5,100
714	11/1/2011	76,981	SLMM	76,981	5	76,981	12-Jun	10,264	15,396	15,396	25,660
715	7/1/2012	3,360	SLMM		5	3,360	00/00	-	672	672	672
716	7/1/2012	12,647	SLMM		5	12,647	00/00	-	2,529	2,529	2,529
717	9/1/2012	3,187	SLMM		5	3,187	00/00	-	531	531	531
718	11/1/2012	66,294	SLMM		5	66,294	00/00		8,839	8,839	8,839
719	8/1/2012	63,889	SLMM		5	63,889	00/00	-	11,713	11,713	11,713
720	10/18/2012	7,000	SLMM		5	7,000	00/00	-	933	933	933
721	10/18/2012	10,045	SLMM		5	10,045	00/00	-	1,339	1,339	1,339
722	4/1/2013	3,086	SLMM		3	3,086	00/00	_	257	257	257
723	5/8/2013	16,458	SLMM		5	16,458	00/00	-	549	549	549
724	5/1/2013	7,834	SLMM		5	7,834	00/00	-	261	261	261
725	3/15/2013	3,878	SLMM		3	3,878	00/00	_	431	431	431
726	2/7/2013	17,502	SLMM		5	17,502	00/00	-	1,459	1,459	1,459
727	4/23/2013	13,035	SLMM		5	13,035	00/00	-	434	434	434
728	4/23/2013	21,657	SLMM		5	21,657	00/00	-	722	722	722
729	9/7/2012	56,550	SLMM		15	56,550	00/00	-	3,142	3,142	3,142
730	5/1/2013	89,533	SLMM		5	89,533	00/00	-	2,984	2,984	2,984

TOTAL INCLUDED ON LINE 3



FORM 199 GROSS AMO	OUNT FROM SALE C	F ASS	ETS		S!	ratemen	1T 3
DESCRIPTION		TE IRED	DATE SOLI			THOD UIRED	
CD BANK OF CHINA	04/1	5/11	10/15/	12	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP.	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRO SALES	
	200,000.		0.		0.	200	,000.
DESCRIPTION		TE IRED	DATE SOLI			THOD UIRED	
CD AMERICAN EXPRESS BK FSB	11/0	9/09	11/19/	12	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP:	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRO SALES	
	100,000.	1	0.		0.	100	,000.
DESCRIPTION	DA ACQU	TE IRED	DATE			THOD UIRED	
CD AMERICAN EXPRESS CENT BK	11/0	9/09	11/19/	12	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRO SALES	
	100,000.		0.		0.	100	,000.
DESCRIPTION		TE IRED	DATE SOLI		•	THOD UIRED	
CD FIRSTBANK OF PR	10/2	7/09	11/07/	12	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP:	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRO SALES	
	100,000.		0.		0.	100	,000.
DESCRIPTION		TE IRED	DATE SOLI			THOD UIRED	
CD FIRST UTD BANK & TR	07/0	7/10	01/28/	13	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRO SALES	
	200,000.		0.		0.	200	0,000.

DESCRIPTION		ATE JIRED	DAT: SOL:			THOD JIRED	
CD BANCO POPULAR DE P R	04/2	25/11	05/06	/13	PURG	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRC SALES	
	115,000.		. 0.		0.	115	,000.
DESCRIPTION		ATE JIRED	DAT:			THOD JIRED	. •
CD BEAL BANK USA	05/2	29/12	06/05	/13	PUR	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRC SALES	
	125,000.		0.		0.	125	,000.
DESCRIPTION		ATE JIRED	DAT SOL			THOD JIRED	,
CD BEAL BANK SSB	05/2	29/12	06/05	/13	PUR	CHASED	•
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		ENSE SALE	GRC SALES	
	75,000.	-	0.		0.	75	,000.
DESCRIPTION		ATE JIRED	DAT SOL			THOD JIRED	
CD GE CAPITAL BANK	06/0	08/11	06/10	/13	PURG	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		ENSE SALE	GRC SALES	
	100,000.		[,] 0 .		0.	100	,000.
DESCRIPTION		ATE JIRED	DAT			THOD JIRED	
RETIREMENT OF EXHIBITS	VAR	tous	VARIO	ÚS	PURG	CHASED	
	COST OR OTHER BASIS	DEP	REC.		PENSE SALE	GRC SALES	
	40,879.		0.		0.	•	0.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PAGE 2, LN 6	1,155,879.		0.		0.	1,115	,000.

FORM 199	OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 4
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
ADMISSIONS AND FEES STORE REVENUE IMAX TICKET SALES FACILITY RENTAL VISITORS SERVICES		1,807,024. 204,897. 940,438. 461,293. 356,179.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II,	LINE 7	3,769,831.



	FORM	19.9	COMP	ENSATION	OF	OFFICERS,	DIRECTORS A	ND TRUSTEES	STATEMENT	5
	NAME	AND .	ADDRESS				TITLE AVERAGE HRS	AND WORKED/WK	COMPENSAT	ION
	201		IE MARKET CA 951				PRESIDENT 40.0	0	275,0	00.
	201		S MARKET CA 951				DIRECTOR 0.5	0		0.
	201	SOUTH	NNIZZARO MARKET CA 951	STREET			BOARD TREAS			0.
	201	SOUTH	RMENHOVE MARKET CA 951	STREET			BOARD VICE 2.0			0.
· ·	201		NLAN MARKET CA 951				BOARD SECRE			0.
	201		BARA MARKET CA 951				DIRECTOR 0.5	0		0.
	201		RESE MARKET CA 951			()	DIRECTOR 1.0	0		0.
	201		UNT MARKET CA 951			,	DIRECTOR 1.0	0		0.
	201	SOUTH	RGOIN MARKET CA 951				DIRECTOR 2.0	0		0.
	201		D MARKET CA 951				DIRECTOR 1.0	0		0.
	201		NTON MARKET CA 951				DIRECTOR 0.4	0		0.

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-2864660
TERESA BRIGGS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
BLAIR CHRISTIE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
DAVID CORTESE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
DAVID CRAWFORD 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.50	0.
JAMES DEICHEN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 4.00	0.
CHRISTOPHER DIGIORGIO 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	BOARD CHAIR 4.00	0.
JOSEPH FABRIS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
JEFF FERRIER 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
ROBERT GRIMM 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 3.40	0.
WILLIAM HEIL 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
GERALD HELD 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.
DAVE HOUSE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.
JOE KAVA 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-2864660
CATHY KIMBALL 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
RANDY KREZIN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
DAN'L LEWIN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
BILL MAY 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
SMITH MCKEITHEN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
JAMI NACHTSHEIM 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.20	0.
OMKARAM NALAMASU 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
STUART PANN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
DANIEL PEREZ 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 2.00	0.
FRANK QUATTRONE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 1.00	0.
PETER RELAN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
ARCHANA SATHAYE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JUDY SWANSON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.30	0.

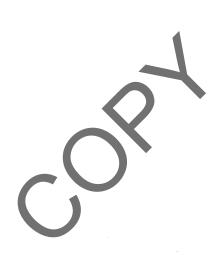
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION		94-2864660
JIM VANIDES 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
JOHN VITALIE 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
KENNETH WASHINGTON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
STEVE YOUNG 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	DIRECTOR 0.50	0.
HARVARD SUNG 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	CFO 40.00	32,888.
BILL BAILOR 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	VP OPERATIONS 40.00	0.
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	VP MARKETING 40.00	0.
DAVID WHITMAN 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	VP TECH AWARDS 40.00	0.
LATH CARLSON 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	VP EXHIBITS 40.00	0.
NARESH KAPAHI 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113	FORMER CFO 40.00	0.

TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART II, LINE 11

307,888.

FORM 199	OTHER	EXPENSES	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION	-		AMOUNT
TECH AWARDS			1,643,580.
FEES AND SERVICES			694,050.
OTHER EXPENSES			415,078.
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT			220,506.
DIRECT EXPENSES OF FUNDRA	ISING EVENTS	·	699,405.
OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			373,451.
LEGAL FEES			371.
ACCOUNTING FEES			120,975.
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT FEES	5		61,127.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL FEES			548,977.
ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION			633,109.
OFFICE EXPENSES		•	597,914.
ROYALTIES			461,953.
TRAVEL			124,159.
ALL OTHER EXPENSES			80,329.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, PART I	I, LINE 17	1	6,674,984.

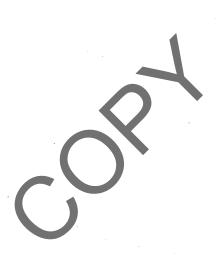
FORM 199 OTHER INVESTMENTS		STATEMENT 7
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
EQUITY FUNDS VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS & PARTNERSHIPS CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT	11,486,557. 910,041. 2,545,893.	12,133,483. 932,595. 4,559,879.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 9	14,942,491.	17,625,957.



FORM 199 OTHER ASSETS		STATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
PLEDGES AND GRANTS RECEIVABLE PREPAID EXPENSES AND DEFERRED CHARGES CITY OF SAN JOSE LEASE	12,864,356. 303,250. 21,314,517.	12,100,086. 208,857. 21,189,388.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 12	34,482,123.	33,498,331.



FORM 199 OTHER LIABILITY	FIES	STATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
DEFERRED REVENUE	332,841.	385,097.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 18	332,841.	385,097.



FORM 199 FUND BALANCES	!	STATEMENT 10
DESCRIPTION	BEG. OF YEAR	END OF YEAR
UNRESTRICTED ASSETS TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED ASSETS PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED ASSETS	4,701,977. 40,068,741. 12,715,706.	5,799,794. 41,085,822. 12,715,706.
TOTAL TO FORM 199, SCHEDULE L, LINE 21	57,486,424.	59,601,322.



TAXABLE YEAR
2012

California Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return

228961 12-18-12 FORM

109 JUL day 1 year 2012, and ending month JUN day 30 year 2013 Calendar Year 2012 or fiscal year beginning month Corporation/Organization Name California corporation number THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION 1131588 Address (suite, room, or PMB no.) **FEIN** 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET 94-2864660 **ZIP Code** City State SAN JOSE CA95113 X No Yes A First Return Filed? H Is the organization a non-exempt charitable trust as Is this an education IRA within the meaning of X No described in IRC Section 4947(a)(1)? _____ Yes X No R&TC Section 23712? Is this organization claiming any Enterprise Zone (EZ), Los Angeles C Is the organization under audit by the IRS or has Revitalization Zone (LARZ), Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area X No the IRS audited in a prior year? (LAMBRA), Targeted Tax Area (TTA), or Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) tax benefits? Yes D Final Return? • Dissolved • Surrendered (Withdrawn) X No J Is this organization a qualified pension, profit-sharing, or stock Merged/Reorganized (attach explanation) X No bonus plan as described in IRC Section 401(a)? • Yes Enter date X No Amended Return K Unrelated Business Activity (UBA) Code • 900099 L Is this a Hospital? Accounting Method Used: (1) Cash (2) X Accrual (3) X No G Nature of trade or business SEE STATEMENT 11 If "Yes," attach IRS Schedule H (Form 990) -167,696.001 Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 Taxable 2 Multiply line 1 by the average apportionment percentage 100,0000 % from the Schedule R. Corpora-Apportionment Formula Worksheet, Part A, line 6 or Part B, line 2. See instructions 2 -167,696.00tion 3 Enter the lesser amount from line 1 or line 2. If the unrelated business activity is wholly in California and Schedule R was not completed, enter the amount from line 1 -167,696.003 Unrelated business taxable income from Side 2, Part II, line 30 4 -167,696.005 Unrelated business taxable income from line 3 or line 4 5 Enterprise zone, LAMBRA, LARZ, TTA, or Pierce's disease losses ***** 6 00 Net Operating Loss deduction. See General Information N 7 00 Add line 6 and line 7 8 00 -167,696.00Net unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 8 from line 5 9 Compu-8 • 84 % x line 9. See General Information J 10 10 00 tation 11 a New jobs credit, amount generated. • a) 11h 00 c Tax credits from Schedule B. See instructions 11c 00 d Total Credits. Add line 11b and 11c 11d 00 12 Balance. Subtract line 11d from line 10. If line 11d is greater than line 10, enter -0-12 00 Total 13 Alternative minimum tax. See General Information O 13 00 Tax 0.00 14 Total tax. Add line 12 and line 13 • 15 Overpayment from a prior year allowed as a credit • 15 00 16 2012 estimated tax payments. See instructions _____ • 16 00 00 **Payments** 18 Amount paid with extension (form FTB 3539) • 18 00 19 Total payments and credits. Add line 15 through line 18 00 Tax due. Subtract line 19 from line 14. Pay entire amount with return 00 Overpayment. Subtract line 14 from line 19 21 00 22 Enter amount of line 21 to be applied to 2013 estimated tax 22 Refund 00 (Direct 23 Use tax. See instructions 00 Deposit of 24 Refund. If the sum of line 22 and line 23 is less than line 21, then subtract the total from line 21 24 00 Refund) or a Fill in the account information to have the refund directly deposited. Routing number _____ • 24a Amount Due 25 Penalties and interest. See General Information M 00 Check if estimate penalty computed using Exception B or C and attach form FTB 5806. 27 Total amount due. Add line 20, line 22, line 23, and line 25, then subtract line 21 from the result 00

		Inrelated Trade or Business Income					
		s receipts or gross sales 219,079 b Less returns and allowances 6 Balance		10	219,079.00		
		g goods sold and/or operations (Schedule A, line 7)		2			
				3	219,079.00		
		profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c tal gain net income. See Specific Line Instructions - Trusts attach Schedule D (541)		4a			
4	•	·			00		
		gain (loss) from Part II, Schedule D-1		4b	00		
_		tal loss deduction for trusts		4c	00		
b		e (or loss) from partnerships, limited liability companies, or S corporations. See specific line instructions.		_			
_		Schedule K-1 (565, 568, or 100S) or similar schedule		5	00		
		income (Schedule C)		6	00		
		ted debt-financed income (Schedule D)		7	00		
		nent income of an R&TC Section 23701g, 23701i, or 23701n organization (Schedule E)		8	00		
		t, Annuities, Royalties and Rents from controlled organizations (Schedule F)		9	00		
		ed exempt activity income (Schedule G)		10	00		
		sing income (Schedule H, Part III, Column A)		11	00		
		ncome. Attach schedule		12	00		
		nrelated trade or business income. Add line 3 through line 12		13	219,079.00		
		Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the un					
		nsation of officers, directors, and trustees from Schedule I		14	70 700		
		s and wages		15	72,799.00		
		3		16	1,178.00		
		bts		17	00		
		t		18	00		
				19	00		
		outions		20	00		
21		eciation (Corporations and Associations - Schedule J) (Trusts - form FTB 3885P) • 21a	00		ı .		
		: depreciation claimed on Schedule A	00	21	00		
		on		22	00		
23	a Cont	ributions to deferred compensation plans		23a	00		
	b Empl	loyee benefit programs		23b	00		
24	Other d	deductions SEE STATEMEN	N'I' 12 ●	24	312,798.00		
		eductions. Add line 14 through line 24		25	386,775.00		
		ed business taxable income before allowable excess advertising costs. Subtract line 25 from line 13		26	-167,696. ₀₀		
		advertising costs (Schedule H, Part III, Column B)		27	00		
28	Unrelat	ted business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 27 from line 26		28	-167,696.00		
	•	c deduction		29	1,000.00		
30	Unrelat	ed business taxable income. Subtract line 29 from line 28. If line 28 is a loss, enter line 28		30	-167 , 696 . 00		
Sign		Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.	the best of my kr	nowled	lge and bellef, it is true, correct,		
Her	e	Signature Title Date)		• Telephone		
		of officer ▶ PRESIDENT			•		
		Preparer's Date 10/1/ Chec	ck if self-	•	PTIN		
Paid	d parer's		loyed ⊳ 🗌	_] [₽	00701936		
	Only	Firm's name (or yours,		•	FEIN		
		if self-employed) FRANK, RIMERMAN & CO. LLP		9	4-1341042		
		and address 1801 PAGE MILL ROAD			• Telephone		
		PALO ALTO, CA 94304		(650)845-8100			
		May the FTB discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions		• X Yes No			

		Cost of Goods Sold and/or	Operations.	•	N/A					
		y valuation (specify)						1		00
		eginning of year						2		00
								3		00
		RC Section 263A costs. Attac						4a		00
								4b		00
		. Attach schedule						5		00
		nd of year						6		00
		sold and/or operations. Subt						7		00
'	•	f IRC Section 263A (with resp							Y	T-15.15
Sc		Tax Credits. Do not claim to			rosaio, apply to tillo	organi	24110111			73 [21] 140
		ime	1.		a 1		00			
2	Enter credit na	ime		code no.	9 2		00	-		
3	Enter credit na	ime		code no.	• 3		00	-		
		1 through line 3. If claiming							200000000	
7		bs Credit, on line 4. Enter he						. 4		00
Sc		Add-On Taxes or Recaptu		7, 1110 170						
		utation under the look-back n		nnieted inna-term contract	e Attach form FTR 3	834	•	1		00
	-	attributable to installment:						2a		00
2	ווונסוסטנ טוו נמא			non-dealer installment ob				2b		00
9	IDC Continu 10	97(f)(9)(B)(ii) election to reco			4			3		00
		re. Credit name		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				4		00
	•	e the amounts on line 1 throu	igh line 4					5		00
Tel. 4 114 117		Apportionment Formula W					***************************************			00
		electing the Alternate Metho			Padolicoo umodino.					
	*	Part B. If "No," complete Part A	-					•	\neg	es X No
		Method - Three Factor Formu					(b) Total within (<u> </u>		Percent within
		a. (The three-factor formula includ	-		outside Califo	rnia	(b) Total within t	Janionna	(6)	California (b) ÷ (a)
		Ir:			•					
		: Wages and other compensa			•				-	
	-	. wages and other compensa Gross sales and/or receipts le		_					+	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
		ctor on line 3, column (c) by							J-	
		age: Add the percentages in c							<u> </u>	
	•	rtionment percentage: Divid							} -	
U		d on Form 109, Side 1, line 2.								100.0000%
Darl		Method - Single-Sales Factor			(a) Total within ar		(b) Total within (`alifornia	(0)	Percent within
		ales factor formula. This is an		-	outside Califo		(b) Total Within C	Janivinia	1(0)	California (b) ÷ (a)
1	Total Sales	ales lactor formula. This is an	i ili evocable i	annual election.					1	
		nt percentage. Divide total sa	lae calumn (h	hy total calce column (a)						
2	• •	result here and on Form 109,	•	, ,						
<u> </u>	hedule C	Rental Income from Real F			with Doal Proporty				20	
		debt-financed property, use Sche				anization	se San instructions fo	r evcentio	ne	
	escription of prop		dule D. Nato S	ection 2370 1g, Section 2370 11,	and Section 2370 III org	T	nt received or accrued			ge of rent attributable to
, ,	scomption of prop	ur.y				L ner	it received or accrued		rsonal	property
										%
										. %
						 				%
4 C	omplete if any iter	m in column 3 is more than 50%, o ined on the basis of profit or incom	or for any item		5 Complete if any ite	m in colu	ımn 3 is more than 10	l%, but no	t more	
			ne	(h) Income to the state of	 				T	
(a) D	eductions directly	connected		(b) income includible, column 2 less column 4(a)	(a) Gross income repo		(b) Deductions directly of with personal proper			Net income includible, column 5(a) less column 5(b
•									+-	
									+	
									+	
V 4 4	oolumna 4/h\	and column 5/a) Enter have	and an Cida O	Part Llina 6	<u> </u>		L.		+	
Aud	COMMINIS 4(D)	and column 5(c), Enter here	anu on Side Z	, Fail I, IIII 0 0						

Schedule D Unrelated	Debt-Finance	d Income										
1 Description of debt-financed proper	erty	,			2 Gross income allocable to de	from or	3 Deduction	is directly c	onnected v	vith or allocable t	to debt-fi	nanced property
		,		-	property	DI-IIII anced	(a) Straight	-line dep	reclation	(b) (Other de	eductions
4 Amount of average acquisition indebtedness on or allocable to debt-financed property 5 Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-financed property		ole to	6 Debt basi percentag column 4 column 5	ge, ÷	7 Gross income reportable, column 2 x co	·	8 Allocable deductions, total of columns 3(a) and 3(b) x column 6			- (0	g Net income (or loss) includible, column 7 less column 8	
				. %								
				//						<u> </u>		
				%								
Total. Enter here and on Side 2,	Dort Llino 7		1									
					23701i, or Sect							
	i incume ui ai	T	UII 237U I Y,									Balance of investment
1 Description		2 Amount		3 conne	otions directly cted	4 column	estment incom 2 less column	3 5 8	Set-aside	S	0	ncome, column 4 less column 5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
Total. Enter here and on Side 2,	Dart L line 8			L		L,						·
Enter gross income from memb										*************	+	
					Organizations					*************	<u> </u>	
OCHECUIE I INCION, A	iniunios, noy	411103 4114 110			Exempt Contri	Jen Ornar	izations					
4		Π,	2 Employer		3 Net unrelated	4	Total of spec			of column (4)	**************************************	Deductions directly
1 Name of controlled organizations			Identification Number	n	income (loss)		payments n		that the orga	is included in controlling inization's is income		connected with income in column (5)
1												
2												
3												
Nonexempt Controlled Organiz	ations											
7 Taxable Income				J	8 Net unrelated income (loss)	9	Total of spec payments n		tha the org	rt of column (at is included controlling ganization's oss income		11 Deductions directly connected with income in column (10)
4											$\neg +$	
2												
3				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
4 Add columns 5 and 10					1	<u>_</u>					8	
							**************		1			
6 Subtract line 5 from line 4. E	ntor horo and											,
	xempt Activit				Income							
Description of exploited activity (at schedule if more than one unrelate is exploiting the same exempt activ	tach 2 G d activity by ty)	Gross unrelated business income rom trade or business	3 Expenses connecte productio	s directly	4 Net income frounrelated trad or business, column 2 less column 3	e from is no	s income activity that t unrelated ness income	6 Expen attribu colum	table to	7 Excess ex expense, 6 6 less colu but not mi column 4	column umn 5	8 Net income includible, column 4 less column 7 but not less than zero
										-		
Total. Enter here and on Side 2.	Part I, line 10											

THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNOVATION Schedule H Advertising Income and Excess Advertising Costs

(a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amount from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business undervoted		If column 5 is greater than	
Part II I Income from Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis Part III Column A - Net Advertising Income (a) Enter 'consolidated periodicals' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or TIN 3 Tile 4 Percent of time devoted to business 9 % 9 % 9 % 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 385F.) 1 Group and guidefine classe or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment A Depreciation as Separate Basis (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical and or names of non-consolidated periodicals and or names of non-consolidated periodicals 1 Trustal additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below)		column 6, enter the income shown in column 4, in Part III, column 6(b). If column 6 is greater than column 5, subtract the sum of column 6 and column 3 from the sum of column 5 and column 2. Enter amount in Part III, column A(b). If the amount	
Part III Income from Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis Part III Column 8 - Net Advertising Income (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Time 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % % % % % % 10 % % 10 % 11 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Missing Income Part III Column B - Excess Advertising Cos (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical's and/or names of non-con		is less than zero, enter-O	
Part III Column A - Net Advertising Income (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part I, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 12 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tile 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % % % % % 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only-Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Hardingram and separate Basis Part III Column B - Excess Advertising Cost (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical's and/or names			
Part III Column A - Net Advertising Income (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts from Part II, column B - Excess Advertising Cost (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts listed in Part III, cols. 4 and 7 (a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodical's and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tiles 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % 1 Oral. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only-Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation of somputing depreciation of the prior years 5 Method of allowable in prior years 6 Method of computing depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
(a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tue 4 Percent of time devoted to business 4 Percent of time devoted to business 5 Chedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation. Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment (b) Enter total amounts listed in periodicals Enter total nemand on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27			
(a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tue 4 Percent of time devoted to business 4 Percent of time devoted to business 5 Chedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation. Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment (b) Enter total amounts listed in periodicals Enter total nemand on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27			
(a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tue 4 Percent of time devoted to business 4 Percent of time devoted to business 5 Chedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation. Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment (b) Enter total amounts listed in periodicals Enter total nemand on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27			
(a) Enter 'consolidated periodical' and/or names of non-consolidated periodicals (b) Enter total amounts from Part I, column 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 11 Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Tue 4 Percent of time devoted to business 4 Percent of time devoted to business 5 Chedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation. Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment (b) Enter total amounts listed in periodicals Enter total nemand on Side 2, Part II, line 27 Enter total here and on Side 2, Part II, line 27			
Annews of non-consolidated periodicals Codumn 4 or 7, and amounts listed in Part II, cols. 4 and 7 Part II, cols. 4 and 7		nount from Part I, column 4,	
Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % % 7% 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment	and amounts	listed in Part II, column 4	
Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % % 7% 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % 7% 7% 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowable in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Schedule I Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees 1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business % % % 7% 7% 1 Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowable in prior years 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
1 Name of Officer 2 SSN or ITIN 3 Title 4 Percent of time devoted to business 5 C al devoted to business % % 7% 80 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	,	·	
devoted to business ui		····	
Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only-Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation 6 Computing depreciation 7 Cost of the depreciation 8 Depreciation 8 Depreciation 8 Depreciation 8 Depreciation 9 Deprecia	Compensation attributable to unrelated busines	6 Expense account allowances	
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation in prior years 6 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only. Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or a			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation in prior years 6 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Total. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 14 Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only, Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Schedule J Depreciation (Corporations and Associations only Trusts use form FTB 3885F.) 1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation in prior years 6 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
1 Group and guideline class or description of property 2 Date acquired 3 Cost or other basis 4 Depreciation allowed or allowable in prior years 5 Method of computing depreciation 1 Total additional first-year depreciation (do not include in items below) 2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
2 Other depreciation: Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment	6 Life or rate	7 Depreciation for this year	
Buildings Furniture and fixtures Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Transportation equipment			
Transportation equipment Machinery and other equipment			
Machinery and other equipment			
Outer (specify)			
O Other demonstration			
3 Other depreciation			
4 Total			
 5 Amount of depreciation claimed elsewhere on return 6 Balance. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Enter here and on Side 2, Part II, line 21a 			

Net Operating Loss (NOL) Computation and NOL and Disaster Loss Limitations — Corporations

201	2 NOL and Dis	saster Lo	ss Limitation	s — Corpora	ntions		3805Q
Attach to F	Form 100, Form 100W, For	m 100S, or For	m 109.			California corporation	n number
	CH MUSEUM OF INN	JOVATION					1 , 5 , 8 , 8
	taxable year the corporation) the corporation wa	s a(n): C corno	ration	FEIN	1,0,0,0
	oration 🗹 Exempt organi					9 4 - 2 8	6 4 6 6 0
If the corpo	pration previously filed Califo	rnia tax returns	under another corpor	ate name, enter the c	orporation name and	California corporatio	n number:
If the corpo	oration is included in a com	bined report of	a unitary group, see	instructions. Genera	I Information C, Com	bined Reporting.	
Part I	Current year NOL. If the c						
	s from Form 100, line 19; Fo						
Enter a	s a positive number						272,300 00
	lisaster loss included in line	· ·					0 00
	ct line 2 from line 1. If zero o						272,300 00
	er the amount of the loss inc						
	er the amount of the loss inc I line 4a and line 4b						0 00
	ıl NOL. Subtract line 4c from						272,300 00
	IOL carryover. Add line 2, lin						272,300 00
Part II	NOL carryover and disast	er loss carryove	er limitations. See In	structions.			
	NOL duriyovor unu unuuci	or 1000 ourry 010				(g)	
1 Net inc	come (loss) – Enter the amou	unt from Form 1	00, line 19; Form 100	W, line 19; Form 100	S, line 16 less	Available balance	
	(but not less than -0-); or F					272,300	
Prior Year							
(a) Year of loss	(b) Code – See instructions	(c) Type of NOL - See below*	(d) Initial loss	(e) Carryover from 2011	(f) Amount used in 2012	English Company Compan	(h) Carryover to 2013 col. (e) - col. (f)
2009		GEN	26,113	26,113	0		26,113
2010		GEN	100,566	100,566	0		100,566
2011		GEN	322,882	322,882	0		322,882
Current Ye	ar NNI e					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Current 10	ai NOLS	T	i i				col. (d) - col. (f)
3 2012		DIS				7 18 1	
4 2012		GEN	272,300				272,300
2012			THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O				
			1			Control of the Contro	
2012							
2012							
*Type of N	IOL: General (GEN), New Bu	siness (NB), Elig	pible Small Business (ESB), or Disaster (DI	S).		
Part III	2012 NOL deduction					-	
	ne amounts in Part II, line 2,					1	0 00
	he total amount from line 1 t	•				•	0 00
	100W, line 22; or Form 100S ct line 2 from line 1. Enter th						0 00
	n 109, line 7						0 00

FORM 109 NATURE OF TRADE OR BUSINESS STATEMENT

IMAX MOVIE THEATER TICKET SALES

TO FORM 109, PAGE 1



FORM 109	OTHER DEDUCTIONS	STATEMENT 12
DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT
DUES & MEMBERSHIP		299.
FEES & SERVICES		10,403.
JANITORIAL		6,368.
SECURITY		11,169.
MAINTENANCE		20,400.
ROYALTIES		167,182.
INSURANCE		696.
SUPPLIES		4,896.
TRAVEL		2,618.
SHIPPING		490.
MATERIALS		6,139.
RENT - EQUIPMENT		31,672.
TELEPHONE		2,913.
UTILITIES		32,068.
CONTRACT LABOR	•	5,542.
COGS		9,844.
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT		99.
TOTAL TO FORM 109, PAGE 2	, LINE 24	312,798.

MAIL TO: Registry of Charitable Trusts P.O. Box 903447 Sacramento, CA 94203-4470 Telephone: (916) 445-2021

WEB SITE ADDRESS:

http://ag.ca.gov/charities/

ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE REPORT TO ATTORNEY GENERAL OF CALIFORNIA

Sections 12586 and 12587, California Government Code 11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312

Failure to submit this report annually no later than four months and fifteen days after the end of the organization's accounting period may result in the loss of tax exemption and the assessment of a minimum tax of \$800, plus interest, and/or fines or filing penalties as defined in Government Code section 12586.1. IRS extensions will be honored.

State Charity Registration Number: CT 05145	9	Check if:							
		Change of address							
THE TECH MUSEUM OF INNO	VATION	Amended report							
201 SOUTH MARKET STREET Address (Number and Street)	1	Corporate	or Organization No. 1131588						
SAN JOSE, CA 95113 City or Town, State and ZIP Code Federal Employer I.D. No. 94-2864660									
ANNUAL REGISTRATION RENEWAL FEE SCHEDULE (11 Cal. Code Regs. sections 301-307, 311 and 312) Make Check Payable to Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts									
Gross Annual Revenue Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	Gross Annual Revenue	Fee	<u>e</u>				
Less than \$25,000 0 Between \$100,001 and \$250,000 \$50 Between \$25,000 and \$100,000 \$25 Between \$250,001 and \$1 million \$75 Greater than \$50 million									
PART A - ACTIVITIES									
For your most recent full accounting 14 , Gross annual revenue \$14,	period (beginning $\frac{07/01/20}{831,548}$. Total assets \$		ing 06/30/2013) list: 175,490.						
PART B - STATEMENTS REGARDING ORGA	ANIZATION DURING THE PERIOD (OF THIS RE	PORT						
Note: If you answer "yes" to any of the quant and details for each "yes" response	estions below, you <mark>must</mark> attach a so . Please review RRF-1 instructions	eparate she for informa	eet providing an explanation tion required.						
and details for each "yes" response. Please review RRF-1 instructions for information required. 1. During this reporting period, were there any contracts, logger to they financial transactions between the organization.									
1. During this reporting period, were there any contracts, loans, leases or other financial transactions between the organization and any officer, director or trustee thereof either directly or with an entity in which any such officer, director or trustee had any financial interest?									
During this reporting period, was there are or funds?	ny theft, embezzlement, diversion or r	misuse of th	e organization's charitable property		х				
3. During this reporting period, did non-prog	gram expenditures exceed 50% of gro	oss revenue	s?		Х				
During this reporting period, were any orgetic with the Internal Revenue Service, attach		alty, fine or	judgment? If you filed a Form 4720		Х				
5. During this reporting period, were the set If "yes," provide an attachment listing the				Х					
During this reporting period, did the orgation name of the agency, mailing address, column and the second sec			, provide an attachment listing the		Х				
7. During this reporting period, did the orga the number of raffles and the date(s) the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rposes? If "	yes," provide an attachment indicating		Х				
Does the organization conduct a vehicle operated by the charity or whether the organization.					Х				
9. Did your organization have prepared an a principles for this reporting period?	audited financial statement in accorda	ance with ge	enerally accepted accounting	Х					
Organization's area code and telephone number (408) 795–6116									
Organization's e-mail address INFO@THET	ECH.ORG								
I declare under penalty of perjury that I have exam correct and complete.	nined this report, including accompanyin	g documents	, and to the best of my knowledge and belief,	it is tru	e,				
TIM RITCHIE PRESIDENT									
Signature of authorized officer Print	ed Name	Ti	de Date						

FORM RRF-1

INFORMATION REGARDING PROFESSIONAL FUND-RAISING SERVICES PART B, LINE 5

STATEMENT

RICHARD KING 201 SOUTH MARKET STREET SAN JOSE, CA 95113 (408) 239-6469



The Tech Museum of Innovation

Financial Statements

June 30, 2013 and 2012

Frank, Rimerman + Co. LLP

Board of Directors
The Tech Museum of Innovation
San Jose, California

Certified Public Accountants

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of The Tech Museum of Innovation (the Organization), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Palo Alto San Francisco San Jose St. Helena New York

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Tech Museum of Innovation as of June 30, 2013 and 2012, and the change in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

nia

Frank, Rimerman + Co. L

San Jose, California October 28, 2013

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Financial Position

									L.,, 20, 2010							
	-		7	June 3 emporarily		ermanently			June 30, 2012 Temporarily Permanently							
	υ	nrestricted		Restricted		Restricted		Total		Inrestricted		Restricted		Restricted		Total
ASSETS																
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	446,523	\$	1,824,634	\$	-	\$	2,271,157	\$	74,656	\$	1,623,368	\$	-	\$	1,698,024
Grants and Other Receivables		253,394		1,061,463		-	1	1,314,857		-		2,051,971				2,051,971
Pledges Receivable, net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts of \$52,000		-		12,089,086		11,000		12,100,086				12,853,356		11,000		12,864,356
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets		208,857		-			1	208,857		303,250				-		303,250
Investments		-		4,921,251		12,704,706		17,625,957		12,256		2,225,529		12,704,706		14,942,491
Property, Exhibits and Equipment, net		6,465,188		4				6,465,188		5,353,498		-		-		5,353,498
Beneficial Interest in Use of Facility, net				21,189,388		_		21,189,388	_			21,314,517			_	21,314,517
Total assets	\$	7,373,962	\$_	41,085,822	\$	12,715,706	\$	61,175,490	\$	5,743,660	\$	40,068,741	\$	12,715,706	\$	58,528,107
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS																•
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$	837,080	\$.		\$	_	\$	837,080	\$	360,093	\$	_	s		\$	360,093
Accrued expenses	•	340,137	•		•	_	•	340,137	•	327,059	*	_	•	-	•	327,059
Deferred revenue		385,097				-		385,097		332,841		-				332,841
Capital lease obligation		11,854					_	11,854		21,690		-	_	<u> </u>	_	21,690
Total liabilities		1,574,168	_		_	<u> </u>		1,574,168	_	1,041,683	_	<u> </u>		-		1,041,683
Commitments (Notes 4, 8 and 9)								•								
Net Assets Unrestricted Temporarily restricted Permanently restricted		5,799,794		41,085,822		- - 12,715,706		5,799,794 41,085,822 12,715,706		4,701,977 - -		40,068,741		12,715,706		4,701,977 40,068,741 12,715,706
Total net assets		5,799,794		41,085,822		12,715,706	_	59,601,322		4,701,977		40,068,741	_	12,715,706		57,486,424
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	7,373,962	\$	41,085,822	\$	12,715,706	\$	61,175,490	\$	5,743,660	\$	40,068,741	\$	12,715,706	\$	58,528,107

See Notes to Financial Statements

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2013 and 2012

				20	13					2012						
	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted			Total	Unrestricted		Temporarily Restricted		Permanently Restricted			Total
Revenues and Other Support																
Public support	\$	1,049,750	\$	-	\$	- '	\$	1,049,750	\$	1,105,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,105,000
Contributed support		2,070,093		7,668,618		-		9,738,711		1,976,250		18,562,866		-		20,539,116
In-kind contributions		1,658,979		-		-		1,658,979		1,491,269		-				1,491,269
Donated use of facilities		1,285,955		-		-		1,285,955		1,285,955		-		-		1,285,955
Admissions and fees		2,562,348		-		-		2,562,348		1,780,503		-		•		1,780,503
Investment income, net		10,759		1,867,332		-	4	1,878,091		146				-		146
Rental and other income		1,207,483						1,207,483		953,750		-		-		953,750
Net assets released from restrictions		8,518,869		(8,518,869)						5,252,037		(5,252,037)		<u> </u>		
Total revenues and other support		18,364,236	_	1,017,081	_	<u>.</u>	L	19,381,317		13,844,910		13,310,829				27,155,739
Expenses						Y										
Program services					7											
Exhibits, programs and experiences		10,651,442		- (1		10,651,442		9,007,232		-		-		9,007,232
Education		1,222,419				-		1,222,419		985,757		-		-		985,757
Visitor services		1,402,797						1,402,797		1,629,218		-		-		1,629,218
Support services					_											
Fundraising and membership		1,855,936		-		-		1,855,936		1,498,456		-		-		1,498,456
General and administrative																
Marketing		928,387						928,387		860,539		-		-		860,539
Administration		1,205,438				· -	_	1,205,438		1,026,238	_					1,026,238
Total expenses	,	17,266,419						17,266,419		15,007,440	_	-				15,007,440
Change in Net Assets		1,097,817		1,017,081		-		2,114,898		(1,162,530)		13,310,829		-		12,148,299
Net Assets, beginning of year		4,701,977		40,068,741		12,715,706		57,486,424		5,864,507		26,757,912		12,715,706		45,338,125
Net Assets, end of year	\$	5,799,794	\$	41,085,822	\$	12,715,706	\$	59,601,322	\$	4,701,977	\$	40,068,741	\$	12,715,706	\$	57,486,424

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Prog	rams						
	Exhibits, Programs and Experiences	Education	Visitor Services	Total Program Services	Fundraising and Membership	General and a	Administrative Administration	Total Support Services	Total
Salaries	\$ 2,057,669	\$ 566,576	\$ 943,522	\$ 3,567,767	\$ 582,209	\$ 322,816	\$ 639,447	\$ 1,544,472	\$ 5,112,239
Payroll Taxes	123,966	38,566	66,389	228,921	40,798	21,549	41,118	103,465	332,386
Benefits	161,222	40,794	71,595	273,611	41,127	23,101	35,612	99,840	373,451
Professional Fees	205,833	35,148	39,000	279,981	246,111	18,165	126,066	390,342	670,323
Materials and Supplies	326,099	25,449	110,732	462,280	51,446	30,311	53,877	135,634	597,914
Advertising and Public Relations	337,686	4,390	-	342,076	90	290,943	•	291,033	633,109
Fees and Services	568,979	946	7,667	577,592	-	39,934	76,524	116,458	694,050
Royalties	459,367	-	·	459,367	2,631	-	(45)	2,586	461,953
Bankcard Fees	80,329	-	-	80,329	=	-	-		80,329
In-kind Contributions	652,216	18,310	-	670,526	330,525	46,088	93,900	470,513	1,141,039
Travel and Transportation	59,775	27,598	9,790	97,163	5,223	2,870	18,903	26,996	124,159
Occupancy	1,298,061	111,048	66,985	1,476,094	40,029	94,173	30,361	164,563	1,640,657
Building and Equipment Rental	211,930	5,827	671	218,428	-	650	1,428	2,078	220,506
Depreciation and Amortization	1,069,812	28,860	30,947	1,129,619	32,628	18,645	34,471	85,744	1,215,363
Donated Rent	1,224,051	91,359	39,154	1,354,564	24,718	12,359	12,359	49,436	1,404,000
Tech Awards	1,704,026	-		1,704,026	404,958		-	404,958	2,108,984
Retirement of Exhibits	40,879	-	-	40,879	-	-	-	-	40,879
Other	69,542	227,548	16,345	313,435	53,443	6,783	41,417	101,643	415,078
Total expenses	\$ 10,651,442	\$ 1,222,419	\$ 1,402,797	\$ 13,276,658	\$ 1,855,936	\$ 928,387	\$ 1,205,438	\$ 3,989,761	\$ 17,266,419
Percent of Total Expenses	62%	7%	8%	77%	11%	5%	7%	23%	100%

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statement of Functional Expenses Year Ended June 30, 2012

		Prog	gams						
	Exhibits, Programs and Experiences	Education	Visitor Services	Total Program Services	Fundraising and Membership	General and Administrative Marketing Administration		Total Support Services	Total
Salaries	\$ 1,438,277	\$ 474,910	\$ 1,046,823	\$ 2,960,010	\$ 380,347	\$ 317,162	\$ 514,124	\$ 1,211,633	\$ 4,171,643
Payroll Taxes	105,658	34,883	75,664	216,205	29,550	23,074	30,406	83,030	299,235
Benefits	77,871	28,425	55,419	161,715	22,790	16,626	28,270	67,686	229,401
Professional Fees	151,146	-	21,971	173,117	120,000	112,186	173,534	405,720	578,837
Materials and Supplies	290,488	17,552	155,272	463,312	46,922	7,371	43,953	98,246	561,558
Advertising and Public Relations	268,757	2,033	16,872	287,662	3,780	255,413	-	259,193	546,855
Fees and Services	479,329	1,775	69,760	550,864	2,436	43,437	85,685	131,558	682,422
Royalties	286,148	-		286,148	-	-	-	-	286,148
Bankcard Fees	55,477	-		55,477	-	-	-	÷	55,477
In-kind Contributions	735,101	20,067	1,553	756,721	346,696	7,056	4,943	358,695	1,115,416
Travel and Transportation	32,985	77,952	16,893	127,830	4,712	9,442	26,225	40,379	168,209
Occupancy	1,026,537	78,771	63,501	1,168,809	30,767	32,987	20,203	83,957	1,252,766
Building and Equipment Rental	220,475	8,803	2,906	232,184	-	6,314	-	6,314	238,498
Depreciation and Amortization	1,035,726	27,375	33,394	1,096,495	21,662	16,247	37,909	75,818	1,172,313
Donated Rent	1,224,051	91,359	39,154	1,354,564	24,718	12,359	12,359	49,436	1,404,000
Tech Awards	1,129,302	-	-	1,129,302	382,939	-	-	382,939	1,512,241
Retirement of Exhibits	352,224	-	-	352,224	-	-	-	-	352,224
Other	97,680	121,852	30,036	249,568	81,137	865	48,627	130,629	380,197
Total expenses	\$ 9,007,232	\$ 985,757	\$ 1,629,218	\$ 11,622,207	\$ 1,498,456	\$ 860,539	\$ 1,026,238	\$ 3,385,233	\$ 15,007,440
Percent of Total Expenses	60%	6%	11%	77%	10%	6%	7%	23%	100%

The Tech Museum of Innovation Statements of Cash Flows

	Years End	Ended June 30,			
	2013		2012		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Change in net assets Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash	\$ 2,114,898	\$	12,148,299		
provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization In-kind donation of property and equipment In-kind rent expense related to promised use of facility, net Net realized and unrealized (gain) loss on investments Change in discount on pledges receivable Retirement of exhibits Changes in operating assets and liabilities:	1,215,364 (224,297) 125,129 (1,677,619) (75,411) 40,879		1,172,313 (375,853) 118,045 217,262 345,150 352,224		
Grants and other receivables Pledges receivable Prepaid expenses and other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Deferred revenue	737,114 839,681 94,393 22,343 52,256		(925,117) (11,790,000) (97,478) 36,288 (6,198)		
Net cash provided by operating activities Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Net proceeds from sale of investments Purchase of investments Purchase of property, exhibits and equipment	 3,264,730 1,287,918 (2,293,765) (1,675,914)		1,194,935 1,541,037 (654,640) (769,840)		
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	 (2,681,761)		116,557		
Cash Flows from Financing Activities: Payments on capital lease obligation	(9,836)		(9,546)		
Net cash used in financing activities	 (9,836)		(9,546)		
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	573,133		1,301,946		
Cash and Cash Equivalents, beginning of year	 1,698,024		396,078		
Cash and Cash Equivalents, end of year	\$ 2,271,157	\$	1,698,024		
Supplemental Schedule of Noncash Investing Activities Amounts payable for construction in progress	\$ 467,722	\$			

The Tech Museum of Innovation Notes to Financial Statements

1. Nature of Activities

The mission of The Tech Museum of Innovation (the Organization) is to inspire the innovator in everyone. The Organization accomplishes this by engaging visitors in hands-on learning experiences involving science and technology. The overall mission is that through its exhibits and programs, the Organization will inspire learning and invigorate innovation locally, nationally, and globally.

The Organization offers interactive exhibits, hands-on science labs, after-school activities, and standards-based educational IMAX films. Additionally, the Organization hosts two annual signature programs. The Tech Challenge is a team competition that inspires thousands of students in grades 5-12 to design and build devices that solve a real world problem. For the past 26 years, The Tech Challenge has reached out to different ethnic and socioeconomic communities to introduce students not only to Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) concepts, but also to the thrill of hands-on learning and real-world design. The Tech Awards, which commenced in 2001, is an international program that identifies and honors individuals and teams that develop technological solutions to humanity's most pressing problems.

The Organization's staff and volunteers welcome approximately 400,000 visitors annually to the permanent galleries and traveling exhibitions. They also assist visitors with ticketing, choosing programs, and assessing educational opportunities, such as IMAX film presentations. More than 7,000 member households help support the Organization, including approximately 1,000 local educators.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation:

The Organization prepares its financial statements on the accrual basis of accounting under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation: (continued)

The Organization segregates its assets and liabilities, and operations into three categories: unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted. The Organization's net assets and changes therein are classified and reported as follows:

Unrestricted net assets consist of net assets for which there are no donor-imposed restrictions or such donor-imposed restrictions were temporary and expired during the current or previous years.

Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use is restricted by the donor based on time or purpose. Generally these funds will be expended for a specified purpose or for a period of time and not currently available for general use. When a donor restriction expires, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the Statements of Activities as net assets released from restriction.

Permanently restricted net assets are assets restricted by the donor in perpetuity. These assets consist of investments and pledges receivable. Income from these assets is recorded as unrestricted or temporarily restricted net assets unless otherwise permanently restricted by donor stipulations.

Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities and reported amounts of revenues and expenses in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Revenue Recognition:

The Organization recognizes grants, contributions and unconditional promises to give (pledges) as revenue at their fair value in the period the donor makes the contribution or pledge that is, in substance, unconditional. Conditional promises to give and support are not recognized until the conditions are met. The Organization distinguishes among contributions that increase any of the three categories of net assets, with recognition being made of the expiration of donor-imposed restrictions in the period in which the restrictions expire. Grants and contributions to be received after one year are reflected at the present value of estimated future cash flows.

Revenue Recognition: (continued)

Admissions are recorded when received. Membership dues are deferred upon receipt and recognized ratably over the membership period, generally for one year following the period of receipt. Amounts received for services or events not yet provided are classified as deferred revenue, and are recognized in the period in which the service is provided or the event takes place.

In-Kind Donations:

The Organization records various types of in-kind donations including professional services, tangible assets and the use of tangible assets. Contributed professional services are recognized if the services received (a) create or enhance long-lived assets or (b) require specialized skills, are provided by individuals possessing those skills, and would typically need to be purchased if not provided by donation. Contributions of tangible assets, or the use thereof, are recognized when promised or received, whichever is earlier. The amounts reflected in the accompanying financial statements as in-kind donations are offset by like amounts of expenses or in the case of long-term assets, over the period benefited. Additionally, the Organization receives a significant amount of contributed time related to program services and fundraising, which does not meet the recognition criteria described above. Accordingly, the value of this contributed time has not been determined and is not reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

In 2013, the Organization recognized in-kind contribution revenue of \$1,659,000 (in-kind contribution revenue of \$1,491,000 in 2012). Expenses related to these in-kind donations are recognized in the Statement of Functional Expenses as in-kind contributions of \$1,141,000 (in-kind contributions of \$1,115,000 in 2012) and Tech Awards expense of \$294,000 (no Tech Awards expense in 2012). The remaining \$224,000 represents donated property, exhibits and equipment (\$376,000 represents donated property, exhibits and equipment in 2012).

Cash Equivalents:

The Organization considers all short-term, highly liquid investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Fair Value Measurements:

Investments in marketable securities and money market funds are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices. Certificates of deposit that have original maturities of greater than three months are included in investments and are reported at fair value based on cost and accumulated interest. Investment income is recorded on the accrual basis and dividends are recorded at the exdividend date. Unrealized gains and losses are included in investment income or loss.

Investments in private equity funds are reported at fair value based on quoted market prices, to the extent these funds are invested in publicly traded investments. The remaining investments are carried at estimated fair values as determined by the investment managers of these funds after giving consideration to operating results, financial condition, recent sales prices of issuers' securities and other pertinent information. These investments are valued at the Organization's percentage interest owned in these funds. Because of the inherent uncertainty of valuations, however, the estimated fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a ready market for the securities existed, and the differences could be material.

Income and gains on restricted investments are reported as increases in unrestricted or temporarily restricted net assets unless otherwise restricted by the donor.

Pledges receivable that are not due within one year are recorded at estimated fair value. The Organization estimated fair value by discounting future cash flows to present value using the discount rate at the date of the financial statements, which considers the risk free rate and a risk premium based on the donors credit worthiness. At June 30, 2013, the Organization applied a discount rate of 2.25% (discount rates from 2.5% to 2.8% at June 30, 2012).

Concentrations of Credit Risk:

Financial instruments that potentially subject the Organization to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, investments, pledges receivable and other receivables. The Organization maintains most of its cash accounts at one commercial bank. The Organization's cash and cash equivalents generally exceed the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Organization's investment balances exceed the limit insured by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation.

The Tech Museum of Innovation Notes to Financial Statements

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Concentrations of Credit Risk: (continued)

Receivables are generally from local donors and these donors' credit worthiness is evaluated by the Organization on a regular basis. The Organization makes judgments as to the ability to collect all of its outstanding receivables and provides allowances for potential credit losses as needed. Credit losses have historically been within management's expectation.

Property, Exhibits and Equipment:

The Organization capitalizes property, exhibits and equipment acquisitions over \$3,000. Purchased or constructed property, exhibits and equipment are recorded at cost. Donated property, exhibits and equipment are recorded at their estimated fair value. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the respective assets ranging from three to 20 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the asset life or the remaining lease term.

Gifts of property, exhibits and equipment are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as temporarily restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Accounting for Impairment of Long-Lived Assets:

The Organization reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value may not be recoverable. When it is determined the carrying value of long-lived assets may not be recoverable, the Organization measures any impairment based on projected discounted cash flows using a discount rate commensurate with the risk inherent in its current operation model. To date, the Organization has not recorded any impairment of its long-lived assets.

The Tech Museum of Innovation Notes to Financial Statements

2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Income Taxes:

The Organization has been determined to be exempt from federal income taxes under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code (Code) as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code. The Organization is also exempt from California income taxes under Section 23701 of the California Revenue and Taxation Code.

Although an organization is recognized as tax exempt, it is still liable for tax on its unrelated business taxable income (UBTI). The Organization does not believe it has UBTI that will result in an income tax liability.

The Organization applies the provisions set forth in Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Accounting Standards Codification Topic 740 to account for uncertainty in income taxes. The Organization assessed all income tax positions taken where the statute of limitation remained open. The Organization believes that its tax filing positions will be sustained upon tax examinations; therefore, no liability for unrecognized income tax benefits has been recorded at June 30, 2013. The Organization does not anticipate any significant increases or decreases to unrecognized income tax benefits during the next 12 months.

Functional Expenses:

The costs of providing the Organization's various programs and services have been summarized on a functional basis in the Statements of Functional Expenses. Directly identifiable expenses are charged to the related program or service benefited. Indirect expenses are allocated to programs and services based principally on the percentage of personnel time spent in each area or square footage utilized by the program or service.

Certain costs incurred for the Tech Awards Gala are considered to be joint costs. These costs have been allocated to the Tech Awards program (\$234,000 in 2013 and \$235,000 in 2012), which is included in exhibits, programs and experiences, and to fundraising and membership (\$81,000 in 2013 and \$78,000 in 2012) in the Statements of Functional Expenses.

Advertising:

Costs associated with advertising are expensed when incurred. Advertising expenses, including in-kind services, were \$1,047,000 in 2013 (\$979,000 in 2012).

3. Pledges Receivable

The following table represents pledges receivable at June 30:

		2013		2012
The Tech 3.0 Campaign	\$	11,746,000	\$	12,000,000
Other		761,000		1,346,000
	<u>\$</u>	12,507,000	<u>\$</u>	13,346,000
Receivable in less than one year	\$	3,837,000	\$	4,216,000
Receivable in one to five years		8,670,000		9,115,000
Receivable in more than five years				15,000
Subtotal		12,507,000		13,346,000
Less: allowance for doubtful accounts		(52,000)		(52,000)
Less: unamortized discount to present value		(355,000)		(430,000)
Net pledges receivable	<u>\$</u>	12,100,000	<u>\$</u>	12,864,000

In 2012, the Organization established The Tech 3.0 Campaign (the Campaign) with a goal to raise \$50,000,000 by 2017. The amounts raised will be used to fund various programs and functions of the Organization, including construction and ongoing staffing and maintenance of new exhibits. Through June 30, 2013, the Organization has raised \$16,923,000 in relation to the Campaign, of which \$5,177,000 had been received (\$13,000,000 through June 30, 2012, of which \$1,000,000 had been received).

4. Investments

Investments consist of the following at June 30:

		2013	***************************************	2012
Unrestricted and temporarily restricted investments:				
Certificates of deposit	\$	4,544,330	\$	2,225,529
Equity funds		361,372		-
Money market funds		15,549		12,256
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,921,251	<u>\$</u>	2,237,785
Permanently restricted investments:				
Equity funds	\$	7,927,542	· \$	7,687,984
Fixed income funds		3,601,868		3,532,403
Commodity fund		242,701	*	266,170
Venture capital funds		932,595		910,041
Certificates of deposit				308,108
Total	<u>\$</u>	12,704,706	<u>\$</u>	12,704,706

Investment income represents earned income and gains and losses, net of investment management expenses. Realized gains and losses on investments are calculated as the difference between proceeds received and the original cost of the investment. Unrealized gains and losses represent the difference between the current fair value of the investments and their cost basis if purchased during the year, or their fair value at the beginning of the year.

Investment income comprise of the following for the years ended June 30:

		2013		2012
Interest and dividends	\$	261,599	\$	277,593
Net realized and unrealized gains (losses)		1,677,619		(217,262)
Investment management expenses		(61,127)		(60,185)
	<u>\$</u>	1,878,091	<u>\$</u>	146

The Organization categorizes its investments into a three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements based on the nature of inputs used in the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. The Organization defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The inputs or methodology used for valuing securities are not necessarily an indication of the risk associated with investing in those securities.

The three-level hierarchy for fair value measurements is defined as follows:

- **Level 1:** Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.
- Level 2: Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.
- Level 3: Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

An investment's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement.

The following table presents the investments carried at fair value as of June 30, 2013 under the three-level hierarchy:

	Level 1			Level 3	Total		
Certificates of deposit	\$	4,544,330	\$	_	\$	4,544,330	
Money market funds		15,549		-		15,549	
Equity funds:							
Domestic		-		7,684,510		7,684,510	
International		-		604,404		604,404	
Domestic fixed income funds		-		3,601,868	*	3,601,868	
Commodity fund		-		242,701		242,701	
Venture capital funds		_		932,595		932,595	
Total	<u>\$</u>	4,559,879	\$	13,066,078	\$	17,625,957	

The following table presents the investments carried at fair value as of June 30, 2012 under the three-level hierarchy:

	Level 1	Level 3	Total		
Certificates of deposit	\$ 2,533,637	\$ -	\$ 2,533,637		
Money market funds	12,256	· =	12,256		
Equity funds:					
Domestic	· -	7,193,284	7,193,284		
International	-	494,700	494,700		
Domestic fixed income funds		3,532,403	3,532,403		
Commodity fund		266,170	266,170		
Venture capital funds	-	910,041	910,041		
Total	<u>\$ 2,545,893</u>	<u>\$ 12,396,598</u>	<u>\$ 14,942,491</u>		

At June 30, 2013, the Organization's investment in equity funds includes five funds offered by the same investment firm. The five funds are comprised of cash and cash equivalents, common stock, equities, commodities and a wide range of other investment categories, with varying levels of marketability. The redemption frequency of these funds ranges from weekly to monthly, with five business days notice.

The tables below include a roll-forward of the amounts in the Statements of Financial Position for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 (including the change in fair value) for non-marketable securities classified by the Organization within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. When a determination is made to classify an investment within Level 3, the determination is based upon the significance of the unobservable inputs to the overall fair value measurement; however, Level 3 investments typically include, in addition to the unobservable or Level 3 inputs, observable components (that is, components that are actively quoted or can be validated to market-based sources). The gains and losses in the table below may include changes in fair value due in part to observable inputs that are a component of the valuation methodology.

Investment activity in in the Organization's non-marketable securities consists of the following for the year ended June 30, 2013:

						ealized and						
•		July 1, 2012	Contribu	tions		Jnrealized Bain (Loss)	_	nvestment come (Loss)	Т	istributions		June 30, 2013
	_	2012	Control	шонь		Jail (LOSS)	щ	Joine (Loss)		/ISH IDULIONS		2013
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Equity												
Fund, LLC	\$	7,193,284	\$	-	\$	1,375,619	\$	79,218	\$	(963,611)	\$	7,684,510
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Bond												
Fund, LLC		1,757,984				(321)		56,347		-		1,814,010
Commonfund Institutional High Quality Bond												
Fund, LLC		1,774,419		-		(37,851)		51,289		-		1,787,857
Commonfund Institutional International Equity												
Fund, LLC		494,700		-,		98,227		11,477		-	•	604,404
Commonfund Institutional												
Commodities LTD		266,170				(23,530)		61		-		242,701
Legacy Venture V, LLC		460,017	3	0,000		53,234		(20,637)		(42,875)		539,739
University Technology					•							
Ventures, LP		450,024				224,262	_			(281,429)		392,857
Total	<u>\$</u>	12,396,598	\$ 9	0,000	\$	1,689,640	<u>\$</u>	<u> 177,755</u>	<u>\$</u>	(1,287,915)	<u>\$</u>	13,066,078

Investment activity in in the Organization's non-marketable securities consists of the following for the year ended June 30, 2012:

	July 1, 2011	Contributions	Realized and Unrealized Gain (Loss)	Investment Income (Loss)	Distributions	June 30, 2012
Commonfund Institutional Multi-Strategy Equity Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional	\$ 7,981,203	\$ -	\$ (249,724)	\$ 73,943	\$ (612,138)	\$ 7,193,284
Multi-Strategy Bond Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional	1,756,166	-	52,367	61,590	(112,139)	1,757,984
High Quality Bond Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional	1,718,767	-	72,522	57,922	(74,792)	1,774,419
International Equity Fund, LLC Commonfund Institutional	640,646	-	(111,807)	10,526	(44,666)	494,700
Commodities LTD	-	285,000	(18,875)	45	-	266,170
Legacy Venture V, LLC University Technology	321,104	150,000	30,129	(20,969)	(20,247)	460,017
Ventures, LP	604,000	н	23,682	(601)	(177,056)	450,024
Total	<u>\$ 13,021,886</u>	\$ 435,000	\$ (201,706)	<u>\$ 182,456</u>	<u>\$ (1,041,038)</u>	<u>\$ 12,396,598</u>

For Level 3 investments, which do not have a readily determinable fair value and prepare their financial statements consistent with the measurement principles of an investment company or have the attributes of an investment company, the Organization uses the net asset value method to determine the fair value of the investment. Significant portions of the assets comprising the value of the Organization's Level 3 investments are investments that are not readily marketable. As a result, the fair values of these portfolio investments recorded in the financial statements have been estimated by the fund managers of these private equity funds based on a variety of factors deemed relevant by the fund manager.

Level 3 Valuation Techniques:

Private Equity Funds and Limited Partnerships — In determining fair value, the fund manager or general partner uses various valuation approaches, including market and income approaches. Inputs that are used in determining fair value of an instrument may include price information, credit data, volatility statistics, and other factors. In addition, inputs can be either observable or unobservable.

Level 3 Valuation Process:

Private Equity Funds and Limited Partnerships – The fair value of the private equity funds and limited partnership investments is initially based upon the transaction price. The fund manager or general partner relies on inputs such as multiple market price quotations from market makers (either market or indicative levels), original transaction price, recent transactions in the same or similar instruments, subsequent rounds of financing, recapitalizations and other transactions across the capital structure, offerings in the equity or debt markets, and changes in the financial ratios or cash flows to determine ongoing fair value. Such instruments may also be adjusted to reflect illiquidity and/or non-transferability, with the amount of such discount estimated by the funds or partnerships in the absence of market information. Due to the lack of observable inputs, assumptions used by the fund manager or general partner may significantly impact the resulting fair value.

The following table summarizes the quantitative inputs and assumptions used for investments categorized as Level 3 under the fair value hierarchy as of June 30, 2013 and 2012.

	Valuation <u>Technique</u>	Unobservable <u>Input</u>
Private equity funds and limited partnerships	Market approach	Illiquidity discount

While the fund managers and general partners believe their valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with those used by other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of the non-marketable investments could result in a different estimate of fair value at the reporting date. Estimated fair values may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market for such investments existed, or had such investments been liquidated, and these differences could be material to the financial statements.

Distributions from the private equity funds are received through the liquidation of its underlying assets. At June 30, 2013, some of the Organization's Level 3 investments have varying redemption options to provide the Organization with liquidity, either quarterly or annually.

The Organization has commitments to invest additional capital to fund certain of its Level 3 investments. At June 30, 2013, the Organization had future capital call commitments of \$256,000, which are payable when required by the fund manager.

5. Property, Exhibits and Equipment

Property, exhibits and equipment consist of the following at June 30:

	2013	2012
Exhibits	\$ 11,215,956	\$ 12,524,720
Building and leasehold improvements	10,029,642	9,966,579
Equipment	4,433,931	4,645,980
Construction in progress	<u>1,852,416</u>	121,386
	27,531,945	27,258,665
Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(21,066,757)	(21,905,167)
Property, exhibits and equipment, net	\$ 6,465,188	<u>\$ 5,353,498</u>

5. Property, Exhibits and Equipment (continued)

Museum exhibits are generally constructed by the Organization and consist of materials, supplies, salaries and related benefits. Exhibits under construction are recorded as construction in progress, which are recorded as exhibits and depreciated when placed in service.

In 2013, the Organization recognized a retirement loss of \$41,000 on exhibits under construction that were capitalized in prior years that would not be placed into service (\$223,000 in 2012). In 2012, the Organization recognized a retirement loss for an exhibit in the amount of \$129,000 due to this exhibit being replaced.

6. Beneficial Interest in Use of Facility

In 1998, the Organization entered into a 55 year agreement with the City of San Jose to lease its primary facility for \$1 per year. The Organization has recorded an asset to reflect a beneficial interest in the use of the facility, representing the estimated fair value of the lease at its inception. The asset is being amortized over the lease term to revenue as donated use of facility. The beneficial interest in the use of facility is as follows at June 30:

	2013	2012
Total benefit in interest in use of facility Less discount at 6% to net present value	\$ 56,862,000 (35,672,612)	\$ 58,266,000 (36,951,483)
Net beneficial interest in use of facility	\$ 21,189,388	<u>\$ 21,314,517</u>

The following amounts have been recognized in the Statements of Activities in connection with the beneficial interest in use of facility for the years ended June 30:

	2013	2012
Rent expense	\$ 1,404,000	\$ 1,404,000
Amortization of discount	(1,278,871)	(1,285,955)
Net decrease in temporarily restricted net assets	<u>\$ 125,129</u>	\$ 118,045

7. Line of Credit

The Organization has an unsecured \$2,000,000 line of credit with a bank, which the bank has extended annually. The line of credit expires in January 2015. Borrowings under the agreement bear interest at the bank's prime rate (3.25% at June 30, 2013). The Organization did not borrow against the line of credit in 2013 or 2012.

8. Lease Arrangements

Leases:

The Organization leases a facility in San Jose, California under a non-cancelable operating lease agreement, which expires in December 2018. The facility rent expense was \$47,000 in 2013 (\$47,000 in 2012). Future minimum lease payments under the non-cancelable lease agreements are as follows:

Years ending June 30:	
2014	\$ 52,000
2015	50,000
2016	52,000
2017	54,000
2018	55,000
Thereafter	28,000
	\$ 291,000

The Organization leases an IMAX projection and sound system under a non-cancelable lease through October 2013. The Organization prepaid the total rent expense to be incurred over the lease term, which is being amortized to rent expense. The lease also includes a maintenance agreement, which requires the Organization to incur a minimum amount of maintenance expense annually. The Organization prepaid the maintenance lease requirement, which is being amortized to occupancy expense over the lease term. The Organization is also subject to additional rent based on 7% of annual gross revenues earned from the theater over \$2,000,000 and 4% of annual gross revenues over \$3,000,000. The Organization did not incur any additional rent in 2013 or 2012. Total rent expense under the lease was \$124,000 in 2013 (\$113,000 in 2012). Total maintenance expense under the lease was \$115,000 in 2013 (\$100,000 in 2012).

As of June 30, 2013, the balance of the prepaid rent was \$42,000 (\$41,000 as of June 30, 2012). As of June 30, 2013 and 2012, there was no prepaid maintenance.

8. Lease Arrangements (continued)

Capital Lease:

In 2010, the Organization purchased \$48,000 of equipment under a capital lease arrangement. The lease requires monthly principal and interest payments, with interest at 3% per annum, through August 2014.

Future minimum lease payments under the capital lease are as follows:

Years ending June 30,		
2014	\$	10,400
2015		1,700
Total lease payments		12,100
Less: amount representing interest		(300)
Capital lease obligation	<u>\$</u>	11,800

9. Employee Retirement Plans

Defined Contribution Retirement Plan

The Organization has a defined contribution retirement plan for employees meeting certain employment service requirements. Eligible employees may elect to contribute to the plan and the Organization may make qualified non-elective discretionary contributions. The Organization did not make any contributions to the plan in 2013 or 2012.

In 1999, the Organization initiated a key employee option plan (the Option Plan) whereby selected employees entered into pre-tax compensation reduction option agreements with the Organization, concurrent with being awarded non-qualified options to purchase shares in a fund. The number of options granted was based on actual compensation reduction amounts assuming a 25% discount from fair value to be paid upon exercise of the options. The fund is comprised of two mutual funds and had a fair value of \$16,000 at June 30, 2013 (\$12,000 at June 30, 2012). The funds were created with monies contributed by the Organization and employees as specified in their respective compensation reduction agreements. In 1999, the Organization awarded options to four employees, all of which were exercisable. The Organization subsequently froze participation in the Option Plan. Accrued expenses at June 30, 2013 include \$12,000 associated with the Option Plan (\$9,000 at June 30, 2012).

10. Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets are restricted by donors for the purposes and periods described below. Temporarily restricted net assets consist of the following at June 30:

	_	2013		2012
Beneficial interest in use of facility (time restriction)	\$	21,189,388	\$	21,314,517
Special projects (time and purpose restrictions)		1,685,134		2,100,393
Operations (time and purpose restrictions)		4,017,784		1,748,504
Receivables (time and purpose restrictions)		13,150,549		14,905,327
Undesignated endowment income (time restriction)		1,042,967	·	<u>-</u>
	<u>\$</u>	41,085,822	<u>\$</u>	40,068,741

Permanently restricted net assets of \$12,715,706 at June 30, 2013 and 2012 consist of investments held in perpetuity and a pledge receivable.

11. Net Assets Released from Restrictions

Net assets were released from donor restrictions by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted purpose or by occurrence of other events specified by donors, including the passage of time. Net assets were released from restrictions as follows for the years ended June 30:

	 2013		2012
Beneficial interest in use of facility (time restriction)	\$ 125,129	\$	118,045
Special projects (time and purpose restrictions)	791,264		1,088,830
Operations (time and purpose restrictions)	6,997,080		3,681,270
Designated endowment income (time restriction)	 605,396		363,892
	\$ 8,518,869	<u>\$</u>	5,252,037

12. Endowment

The Organization's endowment consists of contributions receivable or received, which are permanently restricted by the donors. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

The Organization's Board of Directors has interpreted the State Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization classifies as permanently restricted net assets (a) the original value of gifts donated to the permanent endowment, (b) the original value of subsequent gifts to the permanent endowment, and (c) accumulations to the permanent endowment made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added to the fund. The remaining portion of the donor-restricted endowment fund that is not classified as permanently restricted net assets is classified as temporarily restricted net assets until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the Organization in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by SPMIFA. Once appropriated, these amounts are classified as unrestricted net assets.

In accordance with SPMIFA, the Organization considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- (1) The duration and preservation of the fund;
- (2) The purposes of the Organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund;
- (3) General economic conditions;
- (4) The possible effect of inflation and deflation;
- (5) The expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments:
- (6) Other resources of the Organization;
- (7) The Organization's investment policies.

12. Endowment (continued)

Endowment net assets consist of the following at June 30, 2013:

	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Donor Restricted Endowment Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 12,715,706	\$ 12,715,706
Undesignated Endowment Income		1,042,967		1,042,967
	\$	<u>\$ 1,042,967</u>	<u>\$ 12,715,706</u>	<u>\$ 13,758,673</u>
Endowment net assets consi	st of the following	at June 30, 2012:		
	<u>Unrestricted</u>	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Donor Restricted Endowment Funds		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 12,715,706</u>	\$ 12,715,706
Changes in endowment net	assets for the year e	ended June 30, 2013	3 are as follows:	
Endowment Net Assets,	Unrestricted	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total
Beginning of Year Net Appreciation Release from Restriction Endowment Net Assets,	\$ - - -	\$ - 1,648,363 (605,396)	\$ 12,715,706 - -	\$ 12,715,706 1,648,363 (605,396)
End of Year	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,042,967</u>	<u>\$ 12,715,706</u>	<u>\$ 13,758,673</u>

12. Endowment (continued)

The Organization has adopted an investment policy for endowment assets with the primary objectives to preserve the real purchasing power of the principal and to provide a stable source of perpetual financial support. Under this policy, the investments are diversified to help minimize the overall risk of the portfolio. On an annualized, net-of-fee basis, the total return of the portfolio will be expected to equal or exceed the spending rate (targeted at a minimum of 5% per annum) plus inflation based on the consumer price index (CPI) over a rolling five year period. Additionally, the returns should show favorable, relative performance characteristics.

It is the Organization's policy, subject to maximum distribution defined as 5% of the three-year moving average of the endowment fund assets, to determine the appropriate annual cash distribution from the fund to support its operations; however, in no event will the spending policy adopted result in the fair value of the endowment fund to be less than the amount the donor or SPMIFA require to be held in perpetuity.

At June 30, 2013, the fair value of endowment assets exceeded their cost by \$1,042,967 (were less than their cost by \$309,033 at June 30, 2012).

13. Related Parties

The Organization's Board of Directors (the Board) is active in oversight of fundraising events, activities and in making private contributions. Contributions received from the Board or from companies with which Board members are affiliated with were \$5,691,000 in 2013 (\$15,961,000 in 2012). Amounts due from the Board and affiliates are \$11,804,000 at June 30, 2013 (\$13,508,000 at June 30, 2012).

14. Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through the date of the independent auditors' report, which is the date the financial statements were approved by the Organization and available to be issued.